

Pursuant to Rule 424(b)(5)
Registration Statement No. 333-277447

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT
(To Prospectus Dated March 8, 2024)

U.S.\$5,500,000,000



THE STATE TREASURY
of
THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

Represented by
The Minister of Finance

U.S.\$2,750,000,000 4.875 percent Notes due 2030
U.S.\$2,750,000,000 5.375 percent Notes due 2035

This is an offering by the Republic of Poland of U.S.\$2,750,000,000 4.875 percent notes due 2030 (the “2030 Notes”) and U.S.\$2,750,000,000 5.375 percent notes due 2035 (the “2035 Notes”) and together with the 2030 Notes, the “Notes”).

The 2030 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 4.875 percent per year and the 2035 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 5.375 percent per year. Interest on the Notes is payable on February 12 and August 12 of each year, beginning on August 12, 2025. The 2030 Notes will mature on February 12, 2030. The 2035 Notes will mature on February 12, 2035. Interest on the Notes will accrue from February 12, 2025. The State Treasury may, at its option, from and including the date falling one month prior to the maturity date of the 2030 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2030 Notes and from and including the date falling three months prior to the maturity date of the 2035 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2035 Notes, redeem all, but not some only, of the outstanding 2030 Notes or 2035 Notes, as applicable, at their principal amount plus accrued interest up to but excluding the date set for redemption, as described under “Description of the Notes—Residual Maturity Call at the Option of the State Treasury”. The Notes are not otherwise redeemable prior to maturity.

The Notes will rank equally in right of payment with all other unsubordinated obligations of the Republic of Poland and the full faith and credit of the Republic of Poland will be pledged for the due and punctual payment of all principal and interest on the Notes.

The Notes will contain provisions, commonly known as collective action clauses, regarding future modifications to their terms that differ from those applicable to the Republic of Poland’s outstanding public external indebtedness issued prior to April 2, 2015. Under these provisions, which are described on pages 51 to 54 of the accompanying Prospectus, the Republic of Poland may amend the payment provisions of the Notes and other reserved matters listed in the Notes with the consent of the holders of: (1) with respect to the Notes, (a) at least 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes or (b) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of at least 66 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding; (2) with respect to two or more series of debt securities, including the Notes, (a)(i) not less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of all series affected by the proposed modification, taken in the aggregate, or (ii) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of not less than 66 percent of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding securities affected by the proposed modification; and (b)(i) more than 66 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of each series affected by the proposed modification at separate meetings of the holders of each series, taken individually, or (ii) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of more than 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of each series affected by the proposed modification, taken individually.

Application will be made to list and trade the Notes on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange only. In this prospectus supplement, references to “regulated market” shall mean a regulated market for the purposes of European Parliament and Council Directive 2004/39/EC.

	Per 2030 Note	Total	Per 2035 Note	Total
Public Offering ⁽¹⁾	99.475%	U.S.\$2,735,562,500	99.261%	U.S.\$2,729,677,500
Underwriting Discount	0.100%	U.S.\$2,750,000	0.140%	U.S.\$3,850,000
Proceeds to the State Treasury ⁽¹⁾	99.375%	U.S.\$2,732,812,500	99.121%	U.S.\$2,725,827,500

(1) Plus accrued interest, if any, from February 12, 2025 to the closing date.

The Securities and Exchange Commission and state securities regulators have not approved or disapproved these securities, or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying Prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The underwriters are offering the Notes subject to various conditions. The underwriters expect to deliver the Notes to purchasers on or about February 12, 2025, through the book-entry facilities of The Depository Trust Company, Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Joint Book-Running Managers

BNP PARIBAS

Deutsche Bank

Goldman Sachs Bank Europe SE

Santander

February 5, 2025

You should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying Prospectus or any free writing prospectus that we provide to you. The State Treasury has not, and the underwriters have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. The State Treasury and the underwriters are not making an offer of these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer is not permitted. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying Prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date of such information.

The Luxembourg Stock Exchange takes no responsibility for the contents of this prospectus supplement, makes no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying Prospectus.

The distribution of this prospectus supplement and the accompanying Prospectus and the offering of the Notes in certain jurisdictions may be restricted by law. In particular, offers and sales of the Notes are subject to certain restrictions, details of which are set out in “*Offering Restrictions*” on page [S-48](#).

The State Treasury cannot guarantee that the application to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange will be approved and settlement of the Notes is not conditional upon obtaining this listing.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying Prospectus will be available free of charge at the principal office of Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, *société anonyme*, the listing agent.

The State Treasury accepts responsibility for the information contained in this prospectus supplement and in the accompanying Prospectus. To the knowledge and belief of the State Treasury (which has taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case), the information contained in this prospectus supplement and in the accompanying Prospectus is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the import of such information.

MiFID II product governance / Professional investors and ECPs only target market—Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the Notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the Notes is eligible counterparties and professional clients each as defined in Directive 2014/65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the Notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the Notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the manufacturers’ target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to MiFID II is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the Notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers’ target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

UK MiFIR Product Governance/ Professional investors and eligible counterparties only target market—Solely for the purposes of each manufacturer’s product approval process, the target market assessment in respect of the notes has led to the conclusion that: (i) the target market for the notes is only eligible counterparties, as defined in the FCA Handbook Conduct of Business Sourcebook (“**COBS**”), and professional clients, as defined in Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 as it forms part of domestic law by virtue of the EUWA (“**UK MiFIR**”); and (ii) all channels for distribution of the notes to eligible counterparties and professional clients are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the notes (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the manufacturers’ target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the notes (by either adopting or refining the manufacturers’ target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

Notification under Section 309B(1)(c) of the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore (the “SFA”): In connection with Section 309B of the Securities and Futures Act (Capital Markets Products) Regulations 2018 (the “**CMP Regulations 2018**”), the Issuer has determined the classification of the Notes are prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the CMP Regulations 2018) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendation on Investment Products).

STABILIZATION

IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE OF ANY SERIES OF NOTES, THE UNDERWRITER OR UNDERWRITERS (IF ANY) ACTING AS STABILIZATION MANAGER(S) (OR PERSONS ACTING ON BEHALF OF ANY STABILIZATION MANAGER(S)) AS DESCRIBED IN THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT MAY OVER-ALLOT NOTES OR EFFECT TRANSACTIONS WITH A VIEW TO SUPPORTING THE MARKET PRICE OF THE NOTES AT A LEVEL HIGHER THAN THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL. HOWEVER, STABILIZATION MAY NOT NECESSARILY OCCUR. ANY STABILIZATION ACTION MAY BEGIN ON OR AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH ADEQUATE PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF THE TERMS OF THE OFFER OF THE RELEVANT SERIES OF NOTES IS MADE AND, IF BEGUN, MAY CEASE AT ANY TIME, BUT IT MUST END NO LATER THAN THE EARLIER OF 30 DAYS AFTER THE ISSUE DATE OF THE RELEVANT SERIES OF NOTES AND 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE ALLOTMENT OF THE RELEVANT SERIES OF NOTES.

ANY STABILIZATION ACTION OR OVER-ALLOTMENT MUST BE CONDUCTED BY THE RELEVANT STABILIZATION MANAGER(S) (OR PERSON(S) ACTING ON BEHALF OF ANY OF THE STABILIZATION MANAGER(S)) IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LAWS AND RULES.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prospectus Supplement

	<u>Page</u>
<u>SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING.</u>	<u>S-1</u>
<u>FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS</u>	<u>S-3</u>
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	<u>S-4</u>
<u>RECENT DEVELOPMENTS</u>	<u>S-5</u>
<u>DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES</u>	<u>S-26</u>
<u>TAXATION</u>	<u>S-30</u>
<u>UNDERWRITING</u>	<u>S-46</u>
<u>OFFERING RESTRICTIONS</u>	<u>S-48</u>
<u>GENERAL INFORMATION</u>	<u>S-50</u>
<u>LEGAL MATTERS</u>	<u>S-52</u>
<u>OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS</u>	<u>S-53</u>

Prospectus

<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>THE ECONOMY</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>MONETARY AND FINANCIAL SYSTEM</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>PUBLIC DEBT</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>ENFORCEABILITY OF JUDGMENTS</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>TAXATION</u>	<u>59</u>
<u>PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>VALIDITY OF THE SECURITIES</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>AUTHORIZED AGENT IN THE UNITED STATES</u>	<u>62</u>
<u>OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS</u>	<u>63</u>
<u>FURTHER INFORMATION</u>	<u>64</u>

SUMMARY OF THE OFFERING	
Issuer	The State Treasury of the Republic of Poland, represented by the Minister of Finance.
Securities Offered	U.S.\$2,750,000,000 principal amount of 4.875 percent notes due 2030 (the “ 2030 Notes ”) and U.S.\$2,750,000,000 principal amount of 5.375 percent notes due 2035 (the “ 2035 Notes ” and the 2030 Notes, the “ Notes ”).
Maturity Date	The 2030 Notes will mature on February 12, 2030. The 2035 Notes will mature on February 12, 2035.
Redemption Basis	At par on maturity.
Call Option	The State Treasury may, at its option, from and including the date falling one month prior to the maturity date of the 2030 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2030 Notes, and from and including the date falling three months prior to the maturity date of the 2035 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2035 Notes, redeem all, but not some only, of the outstanding 2030 Notes or 2035 Notes, as applicable, at their principal amount plus accrued interest up to but excluding the date set for redemption, as described under “ <i>Description of the Notes—Residual Maturity Call at the Option of the State Treasury</i> ”. The Notes are not otherwise redeemable prior to maturity.
Ranking	The Notes will rank equally in right of payment with all other unsubordinated obligations of the Republic of Poland and the full faith and credit of the Republic of Poland will be pledged for the due and punctual payment of all principal and interest on the Notes.
Interest Rate	The 2030 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 4.875 percent per annum. The 2035 Notes will bear interest at the rate of 5.375 percent per annum.
Interest Payment Dates	February 12 and August 12 of each year, commencing August 12, 2025, for the period commencing from and including February 12, 2025, as described herein.
Markets	The Notes are offered for sale in those jurisdictions both within and outside of the United States where it is legal to make such offers. See “ <i>Offering Restrictions</i> ”.
Further Issues	The State Treasury reserves the right from time to time without the consent of the holders of the Notes to issue further securities having identical terms and conditions (except for the issue date and public offering price), so that such securities may be consolidated with, form a single series with and increase the aggregate principal amount of, the Notes.
Listing	Application has been made to list the Notes on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.
Form and Settlement	The Notes will be issued in the form of one or more global notes, or the Global Notes, in fully registered form, without coupons, which will be deposited on or about February 12, 2025, the Closing Date, with Citibank, N.A., London Branch as custodian for, and registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of, The Depository Trust Company, or DTC. Except as described in this prospectus supplement, beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be represented through accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct and indirect participants in DTC. Investors may elect to hold interests in the Global Notes either through DTC in the United States or outside of the United States

	through Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. or Clearstream Banking, <i>société anonyme</i>, if they are participants in such systems, or indirectly through organizations that are participants in such systems. Except as described in this prospectus supplement, owners of beneficial interests in the Global Notes will not be entitled to have the Notes registered in their names, will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of the Notes in definitive form and will not be considered holders of the Notes under the Notes or the amended and restated fiscal agency agreement governing the Notes. See “<i>Description of the Securities—Form and Settlement</i>” in the Prospectus. It is expected that delivery of the Notes will be made, against payment therefor in same-day funds, on or about February 12, 2025.
Withholding Tax	Payments of principal of and interest on the Notes that are payable by the State Treasury to a holder of a Note that is not resident of Poland will be made without withholding or deduction of taxes, unless such withholding or deduction is required by law. In the event that the State Treasury is required by law to withhold or deduct taxes from any such payments, the State Treasury will pay Additional Amounts, subject to certain exceptions, as described and to the extent set forth in the accompanying Prospectus under the heading “<i>Description of the Securities—Payment of Additional Amounts</i>”.
Governing Law	The Notes shall be governed by, and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.
Collective Action Clauses	The Notes will contain provisions regarding voting on amendments, modifications and waivers. These provisions are commonly referred to as collective action clauses and are described more fully on pages 51 to 54 of the accompanying Prospectus. Under these provisions, the State Treasury may amend certain key terms of the Notes, including the maturity date, principal amount, interest rate and other payment terms, with the consent of the holders of (1) with respect to proposed modifications affecting only the Notes: (a) at least 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Notes, or (b) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of at least 66⅔ percent of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes then outstanding; (2) with respect to proposed modifications affecting two or more series of debt securities, including the Notes: (a)(i) not less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of all series affected by the proposed modification, taken in the aggregate, or (ii) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of not less than 66⅔ percent of the aggregate principal amount of outstanding securities affected by the proposed modification; and (b)(i) more than 66⅔ percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of each series affected by the proposed modification at separate meetings of the holders of each series, taken individually, or (ii) a written resolution signed by or on behalf of more than 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of each series affected by the proposed modification, taken individually. These provisions differ from those applicable to the Republic of Poland’s outstanding public external indebtedness issued prior to April 2, 2015.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus supplement includes forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical fact included in this prospectus supplement regarding, among other things, Poland's economy, fiscal condition, politics, debt or prospects may constitute forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may", "will", "expect", "project", "intend", "estimate", "anticipate", "believe", "continue", "could", "should", "would" or the like. Although the State Treasury believes that expectations reflected in its forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, there can be no assurance that such expectations will prove to be correct. The State Treasury undertakes no obligation to update the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus supplement or any other forward- looking statement included herein.

USE OF PROCEEDS

The net proceeds from the sale of the Notes will be used to finance the Republic of Poland's State budget borrowing requirements or for general financing purposes. The State Treasury estimates the net proceeds will be approximately U.S.\$5,458,490,000.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

The information in this section may add to, update or change information contained in the accompanying prospectus. To the extent the information in this section is inconsistent with the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this section supersedes and replaces such information. This section is not complete and does not contain all the information that you should consider. You should read the entire prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, which form part of the Registration Statement under Schedule B of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, filed by the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland on February 28, 2024 and made effective on March 11, 2024.

Significant Military Spending in 2022-2025

According to the Homeland Defense Act, spending on defense and military modernization must be at least 3.0 percent of GDP starting from 2023. To increase the flexibility of financing defense spending, a special fund has been established in Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego (“BGK”) called the Armed Forces Support Fund whose main purpose is to fund expensive, long-term programs to modernize the Polish military. The main sources of revenue for the Armed Forces Support Fund are the issuance of bonds by BGK (guaranteed by the State Treasury) and the transfer of Treasury bonds and subsidies from the state budget. As presented in the Medium-Term Fiscal and Structural Plan 2025-2028, defense expenditures under the so-called cash approach used in the Polish budget acts are planned to be 4.7 percent of GDP for 2025 and 4.3 percent of GDP for 2024.

Current Government and Politics

The first round of the next presidential election will be held on May 18, 2025, and, in the event no candidate receives more than 50 percent of the votes in the first round, the second round will take place on June 1, 2025.

The most recent local elections were held in April 2024, with votes spread between local committees and the main political parties. Of the two largest political parties, Prawo i Sprawiedliwość (“PiS”) received 34.27 percent of the national vote and 239 of 552 available seats in the voivodship assemblies (the provincial or regional assemblies), while joint Koalicja Obywatelska (Platforma Obywatelska, Nowoczesna, Inicjatywa Polska and Zieloni) received 30.59 percent of the national vote and 210 seats in the voivodship assemblies. The next local elections will be held in 2029.

The most recent European Parliament elections were held on June 9, 2024. Of the two largest political parties, Koalicja Obywatelska (Platforma Obywatelska, Nowoczesna, Inicjatywa Polska and Zieloni) received 37.06 percent of the national vote and PiS received 36.16 percent.

Reform of the Polish Judicial System

During the last few years, the Government has focused on reforms in the judicial system. These reforms have reduced judicial independence from other state bodies. As a result, the European Commission initiated an official review of Poland’s commitment to European Union standards for adherence to the rule of law.

The European Commission initiated Article 7 proceedings against Poland in December 2017, pursuant to which the European Council (“EC”) may have ruled that Poland has committed a serious and persistent breach of common EU values and could have decided to suspend certain rights Poland has as member of the EU, including the voting rights of the Government’s representative in the EC, and/or imposed economic sanctions such as limiting Poland’s access to EU funds and subsidies. In a decision of May 29, 2024, the European Commission withdrew the reasoned proposal that had triggered the Article 7 proceedings against Poland. The European Commission confirmed that there is no longer a clear risk of a serious breach of the rule of law in Poland.

One of the key features of the judicial reform was lowering the retirement age of judges of the ordinary courts (i.e., courts having jurisdiction over all matters save for those statutorily reserved to other courts) and public prosecutors, and the age for early retirement of judges of the Supreme Court, but granting the Minister of Justice the power to extend the period of active service of judges of the ordinary courts beyond the new retirement ages. In its judgment C-192/18 of November 5, 2019, the EU Court of Justice stated that these reforms were contrary to EU law.

Another aspect of judicial reform in Poland was the newly created Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court, which has jurisdiction over disciplinary matters of judges. On January 23, 2020, the judges of the three joint Supreme Court Chambers (Labor and Social Security, Civil Law and Criminal Law) ruled that the Disciplinary Chamber is not an independent court. The same position was taken by the European

Commission. As a result, the EU Court of Justice instructed Poland to immediately suspend applying local law provisions concerning the jurisdiction of the Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court. This interim measure ordered by the EU Court of Justice applied throughout the period of the proceedings before the EU Court of Justice. On July 15, 2021, the EU Court of Justice issued a final judgment (Case C-791/19) confirming that the Disciplinary Chamber does not provide all the guarantees of impartiality and independence, and the disciplinary regime could be used in order to exert political control over judicial decisions or to exert pressure on judges with a view to influencing their decisions. Poland was obliged to take the measures necessary to rectify the situation.

On April 1, 2021, the European Commission brought an action against Poland in the EU Court of Justice for Poland's failure to fulfill its obligations (Case C-204/21) regarding, among other things, the Disciplinary Chamber, the Extraordinary Review and Public Affairs Chamber of the Supreme Court and the ability to monitor compliance with the EU requirements relating to an independent and impartial tribunal previously established by law by the Polish national courts. Pending the judgment of the EU Court of Justice, Poland was ordered to adopt a series of interim measures.

Since Poland did not comply with its obligations under that order, on October 27, 2021, the EU Court of Justice ordered Poland to pay the European Commission a daily penalty in the amount of EUR 1,000,000 until Poland complies with the obligations arising from the order of July 14, 2021, or, if it fails to do so, until the date of delivery of the final judgment. On April 21, 2023, the Vice-President of the EU Court of Justice issued an order for interim measures (in Case C-204/21R), according to which the amount of the fine which the Republic of Poland was ordered to pay to the European Commission by order of the Vice-President of the Court of October 27, 2021, was reduced to EUR 500,000 per day from the date of signature of that order.

On May 7, 2021, the European Court of Human Rights ruled that Poland had violated the provisions of the European Convention on Human Rights regarding the right to a fair trial by a court established by law. Moreover, on July 22, 2021, the European Court of Human Rights ruled that the Disciplinary Chamber did not meet the requirements of a court established by law and that the National Council of the Judiciary did not guarantee sufficient independence. The European Court of Human Rights stated that the Disciplinary Chamber violated Article 6 of the Convention on Human Rights ensuring the right to a fair trial. On November 24, 2021, Poland's Constitutional Tribunal ruled that Article 6 of the European Convention on Human Rights, insofar as it grants the European Court of Human Rights competence to assess the legality of the election of Constitutional Tribunal judges, is unconstitutional.

On August 5, 2021, the head of the Supreme Court partially suspended the Disciplinary Chamber's operations until the issuance of a judgment of the EU Court of Justice in the matter or until November 15, 2021, if a judgment was not issued by that date.

On October 6, 2021, the EU Court of Justice issued a judgment (Case C-487/19) regarding the transfer of a judge to another division of a regional court without his consent. The EU Court of Justice found that the circumstances in which the judge of the Chamber of Extraordinary Control was nominated and who ordered dismissal of the actions against the transfer measure give rise to reasonable doubts concerning the independence of that body.

On October 7, 2021, Poland's Constitutional Tribunal declared Articles 1, 2 and 19 of the Treaty on the European Union to be partially unconstitutional. On October 21, 2021, the European Parliament adopted a resolution condemning the decision of the Constitutional Tribunal and called on the European Commission to take action in this matter. On December 22, 2021, the European Commission decided to initiate infringement proceedings against Poland due to serious concerns about judgments of the Constitutional Tribunal issued on July 14, 2021, and October 7, 2021, in which the Constitutional Tribunal found provisions of the EU treaties to be incompatible with the Constitution, explicitly questioning the principle of primacy of EU law. The European Commission also questioned the fulfillment of the requirements by judges of the Constitutional Tribunal under Article 19 par. 1 of the Treaty on the European Union and the conformity of the jurisprudence of this Tribunal with general principles, including primacy of EU law. On February 22, 2022, Poland provided its explanations in response to the European Commission letter of formal notice.

In February 2022, the President of Poland proposed a law to disband the Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court and to establish in its place the Chamber of Professional Responsibility with 11 judges chosen via a draw. PiS also proposed a law regarding the Disciplinary Chamber, in accordance with which the Disciplinary Chamber would be responsible for the disciplinary proceedings of professions other than that of judges (e.g. prosecutors, advocates, legal advisers or notaries public). The issue of disciplining judges would be handled directly by the Supreme Court.

On June 9, 2022, the Polish Parliament adopted the law amending the Law on the Supreme Court, which addressed the issues indicated in the judgment of July 15, 2021, in case C-791/19. The draft was signed into law by the President of Poland on June 13, 2022, and became binding on July 15, 2022.

On December 22, 2022, March 23, 2023, and October 16, 2023, Poland filed complaints with the Court of the European Union against the European Commission's decision to deduct the fines contained in the letters of October 12, 2022, November 23, 2022, January 13, 2023, August 4, 2023 and August 9, 2023, and awarded in the decision of the Vice-President of the EU Court of Justice as part of the proceedings regarding the Disciplinary Chamber. According to the complaints, the full implementation of the interim measure took place on July 15, 2022, which was the date of entry into force of the Act dated June 9, 2022. Therefore, according to the complaints, the penalties calculated and deducted for the period from July 15, 2022, have no legal basis in the decision of the EU Court of Justice of October 27, 2021, and any decision of the European Commission regarding these penalties should be repealed. On February 5, 2025, the General Court of the EU delivered its two judgements: in Joint cases T-830/22 and T-156/23 and in the case T-1033/23. The General Court of the EU dismissed Poland's actions brought in those cases in their entirety and confirmed that the European Commission legitimately enforced from Poland the penalty payment in respect of the period from July 15, 2022, to June 4, 2023. Poland has a right to bring an appeal against those judgements, limited to points of law only, to the Court of Justice within two months and ten days of notification of those judgements.

On February 15, 2023, the European Commission decided to refer Poland to the EU Court of Justice for violations of law by Poland's Constitutional Tribunal and Poland's jurisprudence. The European Commission argued that the Constitutional Tribunal in its judgments of July 14, 2021, and October 7, 2021, violated the general principles of autonomy, primacy, effectiveness and uniform application of EU law, as well as the principle of binding effect of the judgments of the EU Court of Justice. The European Commission asserted that the judgments also violate Article 19(1) of the Treaty, which guarantees the right to effective judicial protection, by subjecting it to an unduly restrictive interpretation. Individuals involved in proceedings before Polish courts have thus been deprived of the full guarantees provided by this Article. The European Commission also stated that the Constitutional Tribunal no longer meets the requirements of an independent and impartial court previously established by law due to irregularities in the appointment of three judges in December 2015 and in the election of the president in December 2016. The proceedings before the EU Court of Justice in this regard are still pending (the opinion of the Advocate General in case C-448/23 will be published on March 11, 2025).

On June 5, 2023, the EU Court of Justice delivered the judgement in the Case C-204/21 and ruled that, among other things, by conferring on the Disciplinary Chamber jurisdiction to hear and determine cases having a direct impact on the status of judges, adopting the law prohibiting any national court from verifying compliance with the requirements stemming from EU law relating to the guarantee of an independent and impartial tribunal previously established by law, and establishing the exclusive jurisdiction of the Extraordinary Review and Public Affairs Chamber to examine complaints and questions of law concerning the lack of independence of a court or a judge, Poland has failed to fulfill its obligations under the EU law. If Poland refuses to adapt its legislation to the content of the judgment, this could expose the country to further sanctions to be imposed by the EU. Poland has taken a series of complex measures—legislative and non-legislative—in order to restore the rule of law and respect for the constitutional order in accordance with the EU's standards.

Among others, Poland has recognized the primacy of EU law and committed to a full implementation of the rulings of the EU Court of Justice and of the European Court of Human Rights relating to the rule of law, including judicial independence.

Poland's actions were also recognized in the new edition of the annual Rule of Law Report published in 2024, in which the European Commission noted progress in the implementation of all recommendations in all four pillars: the justice system, the anti-corruption framework, media pluralism and media freedom, and other institutional issues related to checks and balances.

The Economy

With approximately 37.0 million inhabitants, Poland is the most populous member of the European Union ("EU") among all the countries of Central and Eastern Europe ("CEE") (and the fifth in the EU as a whole). Poland is also one of the fastest growing economies in the EU over the last 20 years. The Polish economy's strengths include: the private debt of non-financial enterprises and households is relatively low; the currency regime is flexible; Poland's exports and economy do not depend on a single sector; and the domestic market is broad. The banking sector remains well-capitalized, liquid and profitable, and the country's macroeconomic

policy is geared towards maintaining long-term high sustainable growth. Since joining the EU in 2004, Poland has benefited significantly from EU structural funds, allowing the government to invest steadily in infrastructural and social development. Adjustments to the EU standards have supported the country's modernization. Today, Poland is the sixth-largest economy in the EU, with a buoyant private sector comprising internationally competitive export-oriented companies, as well as well-educated and skilled human capital. The service sector comprises the largest component of the Polish economy 64 percent in 2023), followed by the industry and construction sector (33 percent in 2023) and the agriculture sector (three percent in 2023).

The strong macroeconomic fundamentals and policy framework, large and diversified domestic demand, and flexible fiscal policy made Poland the only EU country to avoid recession during the post-2007 global economic and financial crisis, growing by nearly 50 percent between 2008 and 2019, with an average annual gross domestic product ("GDP") growth of approximately 4.2 percent. In 2020, Poland's GDP shrank by 2 percent as the pandemic crisis hampered private consumption and fixed investment. The economy bounced back from its 2020 position to grow by 6.9 percent in 2021, the fastest growth rate since 1995. In 2022, the Polish economy was hit by a strong supply and demand shock (caused by the outbreak of the war in Ukraine and its consequences), but it still performed well, increasing by 5.3 percent. However, 2023 ended with only 0.1 percent GDP growth mainly due to the decline in private consumption demand and a large unwinding of inventories. GDP growth rebounded in 2024 and in the first three quarters of 2024, GDP growth amounted to 2.7 percent (year over year) compared to 2023.

Between the years 2004 and 2024, the average growth of consumer prices, as expressed in the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") in Poland, amounted to 3.4 percent, close to the upper limit of the inflation target tolerance band, while the average level of core inflation (CPI excluding food and energy) stood at 2.5 percent over the same period.

The following table illustrates certain macroeconomic statistics for the periods below:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
<i>(% of average GDP per capita in EU27 (excluding the United Kingdom), Purchasing Power Standards, current prices)</i>					
GDP per capita	78.6	79.0	78.2	77.3	not available
<i>(% GDP)</i>					
Private consumption	56.7	56.5	58.1	57.7	not available
Public consumption	18.8	18.5	18.1	19.0	not available
Investment	18.4	16.9	16.4	17.7	not available
Export	52.4	57.0	62.4	58.1	not available
Import	46.8	53.8	60.7	52.4	not available
Value added:					not available
Industry	21.4	22.4	23.3	23.7	not available
Construction	6.6	5.6	5.8	6.4	not available
Trade; repair of motor vehicles	13.8	13.9	13.8	12.9	not available
<i>(total=100)</i>					
Employment (LFS, 15 and over/15–89 years⁽¹⁾):					
Agriculture	9.5	8.1	7.9	7.6	not available
Industry and construction	31.5	30.6	30.5	29.5	not available
Services	59.0	61.3	61.5	63.0	not available
<i>(%)</i>					
Activity rate (LFS, 15–89 years)	56.2	58.2	58.4	58.7	not available
Employment rate (LFS, 20–64 years)	72.7	78.1	79.0	80.1	not available
Unemployment rate (LFS, 15–74 years)	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.8	not available
Labor productivity per person					
(EU27=100 ⁽²⁾)	82.2	82.0	82.1	82.7	not available
CPI	3.4	5.1	14.4	11.4	not available
Core inflation	3.9	4.1	9.1	10.1	not available
<i>(EUR million)</i>					
Official reserve assets	125,622	146,576	156,455	175,403	214,191
<i>(% GDP)</i>					
Net international investment position	(42.9)	(40.3)	(34.6)	(34.0)	not available
CAB	2.4	(1.3)	(2.2)	1.8	not available
Credit to the non-financial sector:					
Non-financial enterprises	14.1	13.0	12.2	11.0	not available
Households	33.0	30.7	25.3	22.6	not available

Note: Labor Force Survey (“LFS”) methodology. Some data on the labor market from 2021 are not fully comparable with the data for 2020 due to methodological changes.

(1) Aged 15 and over in 2019-2020 and aged 15-89 years in 2021-2023

(2) EU from February 2020 (excluding the UK).

Source: Eurostat, NBP, Statistics Poland

Economic Performance

After a sharp slowdown in 2023, real GDP growth rebounded in 2024. In the first three quarters of 2024 economic growth amounted to 2.7 percent (year over year) as compared to 2023 when GDP increased by only 0.1 percent. Private consumption, the main growth driver, was 3 percent higher in the first three quarters of 2024 than in the corresponding period of 2023, supported by rapidly rising wages, additional government social support boosting disposable income, and receding inflationary pressures. A high growth rate of 8.4 percent in the first three quarters of 2024 was recorded in public consumption. Investment supported GDP growth much less in 2024 than in 2023, which was the final year when EU funding from the 2014-20 programming period could be spent, and GDP grew by 1.7 percent in the three quarters of 2024 (year over year). Net exports weighed negatively on GDP growth in the first three quarters of 2024 decreasing it by

0.9 percentage points, as rising domestic demand fueled imports amid subdued exports. Gross value added increased by 2.1 percent, less than GDP. Low rates of growth in industry and in trade of 0.7 percent and 2.3 percent, respectively, were accompanied by a decline in construction of 6.2 percent.

In 2024, the CPI rate amounted to 3.6 percent on average which was significantly lower than 11.4 percent in 2023. In the first half of 2024, inflation was low and amounted to 2.7 percent, with the lowest rate being 2.0 percent (i.e., below the inflation target) in March. In July, the inflation rate rose considerably to 4.2 percent, primarily because price freezes on electricity and gas were partially lifted. In the third quarter of 2024, the CPI rate amounted to 4.5 percent and increased to 4.8 percent in the fourth quarter. Food prices in 2024 increased by 3.3 percent on average, energy prices by 2.0 percent (in the first half of 2024 energy prices were lower than a year before by 2.4 percent and in the second half higher by 6.7 percent) and core inflation was 4.3 percent (with much higher services prices than goods prices).

The labor market was relatively good in 2024. Although employment decreased, the unemployment rate was low, close to the historical minimum, the participation rate continued to increase and the nominal rate of wage growth continued to be in the double-digits. In the first three quarters of 2024, employment was 0.4 percent lower than a year before, but in the third quarter it was at the same level as a year earlier. According to Eurostat, the harmonized unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) remained almost stable on a relative basis from January to November 2024. In November 2024, the unemployment rate was 3.0 percent, which was only slightly higher than the historical minimum of 2.7 percent recorded in January through April 2023, and remains one of the lowest rates in the EU. Nominal growth of average wages in the national economy increased from 13.1 percent in 2023 to 14.1 percent in the first three quarters of 2024 on average. Due to lower inflation in 2024, real growth of wages was high and amounted to 10.5 percent in the first three quarters of 2024 versus 1.6 percent in 2023.

Economic conditions in other European economies have been subdued. Although the euro area economy started to recover in the first half of 2024, and in the third quarter grew by 0.4 percent (quarter on quarter, seasonally adjusted), annual GDP growth at 0.9 percent was still well below its long-term average. Across sectors, the rebound was driven by services while industrial activity recorded a decline, reflecting weak demand, competitiveness losses and rising uncertainty. The German economy, the main Polish export market—contracted by 0.2 percent in 2024 (according to Destatis preliminary data), marking the second consecutive year of shallow recession.

In November 2024, according to preliminary data, Poland's current account surplus decreased to 0.2 percent of GDP (in 12-month terms). Exports were limited by low demand in the economies of Poland's main trading partners. Imports, on the other hand, benefited from an increase in domestic demand. The main source of the external imbalance was still the primary income deficit, but it was fully offset by a service surplus, which includes, among other things, expenditures of foreigners who plan to stay in Poland no longer than one year. Inflow of long-term capital (i.e., inflow of direct investments of non-residents and inflow of the EU structural funds classified on capital accounts) was lower than in the corresponding period of 2023, but remained strong.

The Monetary Policy Council has kept National Bank of Poland ("NBP") interest rates unchanged since October 2023, with the reference rate at 5.75 percent. The monetary authorities have continued with a wait-and-see approach on interest rates, pointing to uncertainty over inflation developments, related in particular to the impact of fiscal and regulatory policies on price developments, as well as the pace of economic recovery in Poland and labor market conditions.

The following table sets out certain macroeconomic statistics for the five years ended 2024:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<i>(Real growth, %)</i>				
GDP	(2.0)	6.9	5.3	0.1	<i>not available</i>
Total consumption	(1.3)	5.9	4.0	(0.7)	<i>not available</i>
Private consumption	(3.2)	6.2	5.2	(0.3)	<i>not available</i>
Investment	(3.0)	1.5	1.7	12.6	<i>not available</i>
	<i>(Contribution to GDP growth, percentage points)</i>				
Domestic demand	(2.7)	8.1	4.7	(3.1)	<i>not available</i>
Net export	0.6	(1.2)	0.6	3.2	<i>not available</i>
	<i>(%)</i>				
Employment growth (LFS(1), aged 15–89) .	(0.1)	2.6	0.5	0.3	<i>not available</i>
Unemployment rate (LFS, aged 15–74)	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.8	<i>not available</i>
CPI	3.4	5.1	14.4	11.4	3.6
NBP reference rate (end of the period)	0.10	1.75	6.75	5.75	5.75
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
CAB	2.4	(1.3)	(2.2)	1.8	<i>not available</i>

Source: Statistics Poland, NBP, Eurostat, own calculations

Recovery and Resilience Facility

In 2024, Poland submitted four payment applications to the European Commission (in two tranches—the second and the third in September 2024 and the fourth and fifth in December 2024). In 2024, due to submitted applications for payment, Poland received PLN 67.0 billion (in total in the grant and loan parts).

The National Recovery and Resilience Plan (“**NRRP**”) is a plan that will strengthen the Polish economy and make it easier to withstand various crises. It consists of 57 investments and 54 reforms. Poland will receive almost EUR 60 billion, including EUR 25.27 billion in grants and EUR 34.54 billion in preferential loans. The NRRP funds come from the Recovery and Resilience Facility (“**RRF**”), which is part of the Recovery Plan for Europe. In line with the objectives of the European Union, a significant part of the budget will be allocated to climate goals (44.96%) and digital transformation (21.28 percent). The areas supported under the NRRP include economic development, innovation, environment, digitalization, education, health. REPowerEU, the biggest component in NRRP, includes 7 reforms and 9 investments aiming to accelerate Poland’s transition towards clean energy, diversify its energy supply and improve energy efficiency.

Economic Outlook for 2025 according to the 2025 Budget Act

After a marked decline in inflation and record positive real wage growth supported by increases in the minimum wage and public sector wages, resulting in a marked increase in household disposable income (and consequently private consumption) and in government consumption in 2024, the 2025 Budget Act anticipates there will be a further recovery in 2025. According to the Budget Act for 2025, real GDP growth in 2025 will accelerate to 3.9 percent. This will be influenced by, among other things, increased inflows of funds under the RRF and a marked increase in defense investment. Private and public investment will also become additional drivers of growth, in addition to the continued high dynamics of private consumption.

The main factors that will affect inflation on an average annual basis will be an increase in regulated energy prices and a positive labor market that is conducive to the persistence of elevated core inflation. However, uncertainty in energy price forecasts remains high and depend on possible economic policy actions. The labor market situation in Poland remains favorable, and unemployment remains one of the lowest in the EU, despite the influx of a large number of refugees from Ukraine. Due to further improvement in the pace of economic growth, demand for labor will increase. As a result, employment in the national economy is expected to increase by 0.4 percent in 2025, and the unemployment rate is projected to average 2.7 percent in 2025. In 2025, in nominal terms, the growth rate of imports of goods and services is expected to be higher than that of exports. As a result, the current account surplus is expected to narrow to 0.5 percent of GDP. The inflow of long-term capital, i.e., non-resident direct investment and European structural funds classified in the capital account, should also continue.

Risks related to the Polish Economy

The major risk for the macroeconomic situation in Poland envisaged in the 2025 Budget Act is external factors. The 2025 Budget Act’s baseline scenario assumes that economic growth in the EU, which is Poland’s largest

trading partner, will follow the macroeconomic scenario published by the European Commission in May 2024. However, the European Commission points out that a heightened level of uncertainty about the growth prospects of the EU economy persists. Due to two ongoing wars in proximity to the EU and rising geopolitical tensions, including the potential impact of any trade tariffs imposed by the United States on the EU, there is a risk of negative effects on global trade and the energy market. In addition, persistent inflation in the United States may delay interest rate cuts, tightening global financial conditions, and central banks of EU member states may delay interest rate cuts until more marked inflation moderation.

The second major risk is the further course of the war in Ukraine and its impact on both the domestic and European economies. An escalation of the conflict could lead to an increase in commodity and food prices in global markets, and a prolonged conflict might result in the outflow or reduction of foreign investments in the CEE region. Another factor is migration, which has significantly impacted the size of the workforce supply in recent and previous years. There is significant uncertainty regarding the scale of the migration flows in the coming years. Currently, around two million Ukrainian citizens (including one million war refugees) are residing in Poland, and their integration with the domestic job market has been very successful (i.e., in 2024, 68 percent of Ukrainian refugees worked), which has had an impact on Polish GDP and economic potential. However, the number of individuals planning to return to Ukraine in the event of the war's end is unknown, which could significantly affect the labor supply.

Balance of Payments

The following table sets out Poland's balance of payments and related statistics for the periods indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	Nine months ended September 30, 2024
	<i>(EUR millions)</i>				
Current Account	12,612	(7,781)	(14,872)	13,485	791
Balance on Goods	6,975	(7,682)	(22,019)	4,738	(2,832)
Goods: exports f.o.b.	220,546	263,570	324,311	335,551	247,557
Goods: imports f.o.b.	213,571	271,252	346,330	330,813	250,389
Balance on Services	22,772	26,422	35,990	39,439	29,947
Services: Credit	58,296	68,703	90,877	100,638	78,810
Services: Debit	35,524	42,281	54,887	61,199	48,863
Balance on Primary Income	(19,680)	(25,623)	(26,036)	(28,645)	(23,169)
Primary income: Credit	11,742	13,690	19,712	22,190	16,033
Primary income: Debit	31,422	39,313	45,748	50,835	39,202
Balance on Secondary Income	2,545	(898)	(2,807)	(2,047)	(3,155)
Secondary Income: Credit	11,211	9,373	10,526	11,290	7,656
Secondary Income: Debit	8,666	10,271	13,333	13,337	10,811
Capital Account	9,296	4,545	1,224	1,161	3,688
Capital account: Credit	13,804	14,794	14,125	16,058	7,859
Capital account: Debit	4,508	10,249	12,901	14,897	4,171
Financial Account	17,109	(3,775)	(15,249)	10,402	(3,239)
Direct investment assets	4,190	8,626	12,010	13,664	2,888
Direct investment liabilities	17,476	31,695	39,251	31,723	14,748
Portfolio investment assets	(3,447)	4,214	3,139	13,372	7,752
Equity securities	(6,083)	4,070	(960)	1,874	3,132
Debt securities	2,636	144	4,099	11,498	4,620
Portfolio investment liabilities	(10,009)	(5,727)	5,555	9,134	19,390
Equity securities	(3,141)	525	(1,219)	652	1,845
Debt securities	(6,868)	(6,252)	6,774	8,482	17,545
Other investment assets	12,936	10,799	19,032	14,696	8,280
Monetary authorities	3	39	4	0	(6)
Central and local government	2,121	(1,277)	(670)	3,511	1,646
MFI (excluding Central Bank)	(447)	7,282	14,703	10,513	2,054
Other sectors	11,259	4,755	4,995	672	4,586
Other investment liabilities	4,094	14,364	16,990	12,319	730
Monetary authorities	490	2,512	3,965	3,892	(2,691)
Central and local government	2,963	6,231	3,531	4,435	3,844
MFI (excluding Central Bank)	441	(1,114)	5,519	4,435	409
Other sectors	200	6,735	3,975	(443)	(832)
Financial derivatives	(924)	(2,989)	(527)	2,632	(562)
Official Reserve Assets	15,915	15,907	12,893	19,214	13,271
Net errors and omissions	(4,799)	(539)	(1,601)	(4,244)	(7,718)

(*) Preliminary Data Source: NBP

Official Reserves

Poland's official reserves were U.S.\$223.2 billion as of the end of 2024, U.S.\$193.8 billion in 2023, U.S.\$166.7 billion in 2022 and U.S.\$166.0 billion in 2021. The Government considers these reserves to be adequate based on Poland's short-term external debt and the months of import coverage these reserves provide.

The following table sets out certain information in U.S. dollar equivalents regarding Poland's official reserve assets at the end of the periods indicated.

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<i>(U.S.\$ millions)</i>				
Official Reserve Assets ⁽¹⁾ Excluding Monetary Gold	140,343.3	152,541.3	153,370.8	170,027.9	185,541.2
Official Reserve Assets of Monetary Gold	13,902.9	13,508.3	13,324.1	23,784.4	37,625.2
Total Official Reserve Assets	154,246.2	166,049.6	166,694.9	193,812.2	223,166.4
Months of Import Coverage ⁽²⁾ in Total Official Reserves Assets	7.6	6.2	5.5	6.5	7.4*

(1) Including Poland's reserve position in IMF.

(2) Based on average imports of goods.

(3) * As of September 30, 2024.

Exchange Rate Policy

The following table sets out the official NBP exchange rate between the zloty and the U.S. dollar for the periods indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<i>(PLN per \$1.00)</i>				
End of period	3.7584	4.0600	4.4018	3.9350	4.1012
Average	3.8993	3.8629	4.4607	4.2021	3.9812

Source: NBP

The following table sets out the official NBP exchange rate between the zloty and the euro for the periods indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	<i>(PLN per €1.00)</i>				
End of period	4.6148	4.5994	4.6899	4.3480	4.2730
Average	4.4448	4.5674	4.6869	4.5430	4.3064

Source: NBP

Treasury Securities

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to the sale of treasury securities on the domestic market for the periods indicated:

	Q1 2024	Q2 2024	Q3 2024	Q4 2024	2024
	<i>(nominal amount, PLN billions)</i>				
Gross sales of Treasury securities					
Treasury bonds	92.3	86.0	94.2	82.0	354.6
Treasury bills	0	0	0	0	0
Total	92.3	86.0	94.2	82.0	354.6
Net sales of Treasury securities					
Treasury bonds	59.2	20.5	51.9	39.6	171.2
Treasury bills	0	0	0	0	0
Total	59.2	20.5	51.9	39.6	171.2

The following table sets out the ATM, ATR and duration of State Treasury debt as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 ^(*)
	(years)				
ATM					
Domestic debt	4.23	4.16	4.11	4.08	4.32
Foreign debt	5.72	6.43	6.81	8.63	10.94
Total	4.63	4.75	4.84	5.25	6.07
ATR					
Domestic debt	3.16	3.00	2.98	3.02	3.11
Foreign debt	4.72	5.55	6.05	6.75	7.40
Total	3.57	3.66	3.80	3.99	4.25
Duration⁽¹⁾					
Domestic debt	3.09	2.87	2.51	2.65	2.79
Foreign debt	4.76	5.31	4.95	5.31	5.66
Total	3.55	3.55	3.18	3.31	3.53

(1) Excludes inflation-linked bonds.

(*) Preliminary data.

Source: Ministry of Finance

Public Finance

Fiscal Performance in 2023

According to the excessive deficit procedure (“EDP”) notification, the general government (“GG”) deficit in 2023 amounted to PLN 179.9 billion, which represents 5.3 percent of GDP, which is a deterioration of approximately 1.9 percentage points compared to 2022. The higher deficit of the government sector was the result of a nominal increase in revenues by approximately 15.1 percent (year over year). That translated into an increase of approximately 1.9 percentage points in relation to GDP with an increase in expenditure of approximately 19.3 percent (year over year), which means an increase of approximately 3.8 percentage points of GDP.

The GG sector deficit in 2023 was the result of:

- the deficit of the central government subsector: 4.1 percent of GDP (PLN 138.6 billion),
- the deficit of the local government subsector: 0.7 percent of GDP (PLN 24.8 billion), and
- the deficit of the social insurance subsector: 0.5 percent of GDP (PLN 16.5 billion).

The increase in the deficit in 2023 compared to 2022 was the result of, *inter alia*:

- a significant increase in expenditure on the modernization of the armed forces (the Homeland Defence Act),
- introduced protective measures to mitigate price increases, supporting households, sensitive entities and enterprises under the Anti-inflation, Energy and Solidarity Shield, and
- increase in investments, especially in local governments.

General Government Balance

The following table sets out the general government balance (calculated pursuant to the ESA 2010) for the years indicated:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
General government balance	(0.7)	(6.9)	(1.7)	(3.4)	(5.3)
Central government	(1.1)	(7.8)	(1.8)	(3.0)	(4.1)
Local government	(0.2)	0.2	0.6	(0.4)	(0.7)
Social security funds	0.6	0.7	(0.5)	0.0	(0.5)
	<i>(PLN millions)</i>				
General government balance	(16,975)	(161,932)	(46,458)	(106,498)	(179,935)
Central government	(25,048)	(183,491)	(47,187)	(92,051)	(138,625)
Local government	(4,812)	4,131	14,836	(13,296)	(24,836)
Social security funds	12,885	17,428	(14,107)	(1,151)	(16,474)

Source: Statistics Poland

The following table sets out state budget revenue and expenditure using the Polish methodology for the years indicated:

	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽¹⁾	2025 ⁽²⁾
	<i>(PLN billions, except as otherwise indicated)</i>				
Total revenue	494.8	504.8	574.0	626.1	632.8
Total expenditure	521.2	517.4	659.6	866.4	921.6
Balance	(26.4)	(12.6)	(85.6)	(240.3)	(288.8)

(1) 2024 Budget Act.

(2) 2025 Budget Act.

Source: Ministry of Finance, Statistics Poland

	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽¹⁾	2025 ⁽²⁾
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
Total revenue	18.6	16.3	16.8	17.2	15.9
Total expenditure	19.6	16.7	19.3	23.8	23.2
Balance	(1.0)	(0.4)	(2.5)	(6.6)	(7.3)

(1) 2024 Budget Act.

(2) 2025 Budget Act.

Source: Ministry of Finance, Statistics Poland

There are some differences in the scope of the sector and accounting methods in Poland as compared to the general government sector (as defined in ESA 2010). The Polish methodology differs from ESA 2010 in two significant respects: (a) under ESA 2010, revenues and expenditures are calculated on an accrual basis, whereas a cash basis is used under the Polish methodology; and (b) the scope of the public sector is defined differently under the two methodologies; for example, funds formed under the annual reports of BGK (e.g., the Fund to Counteract COVID-19, the National Road Fund and the Railway Fund) and several companies (i.e., the PKP PLK company responsible for maintenance and development of railway infrastructure) are excluded under the Polish methodology but included under the ESA 2010.

The following table sets out certain information regarding total revenues and expenditure for local governments for the periods indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	I-XII 2024 ⁽¹⁾
Total revenue	304,930	333,409	345,673	362,015	433,869
Total expenditure	299,241	315,967	353,853	384,955	431,650
Balance	5,689	17,442	-8,180	-22,940	2,219

Source: Ministry of Finance

(1) Data based on monthly figures. The final data for the whole year is not available.

The Budget Process

The fiscal year for the government is the calendar year. Under the Constitution, the Council of Ministers must present a draft budget to the Sejm at least three months prior to the start of each fiscal year.

The budget then proceeds through the regular legislative process. If a budget has not been approved by the Sejm and the Senate before the beginning of the new fiscal year, the government is empowered by law to manage public finances on the basis of the draft budget until a budget is adopted. If no budget has been agreed by the Parliament and presented to the president for signing within four months of the Council of Ministers submitting the draft to the Sejm, the president may dissolve the Parliament.

The 2025 Budget Act

On September 28, 2024, the Council of Ministers approved the draft of the 2025 Budget Act, which was then sent to the Parliament. On December 6, 2024, the Parliament approved the 2025 Budget Act. The 2025 Budget Act was signed by the president on January 17, 2025; however, certain provisions of it have been submitted for the review of the Constitutional Tribunal.

In 2025 the state budget revenues are expected to amount to PLN 632.8 billion and expenditures are expected to be PLN 921.6 billion. As a result, the budget deficit in 2025 is planned to be PLN 288.8 billion. Revenues are expected to be 15.9 percent of GDP (17.6 percent in 2024) and expenditures 23.2 percent (23.8 percent in 2024).

The spending amount (PLN 1,895.8 billion) and the expenditure limit (PLN 1,396.3 billion) have been calculated in accordance with the algorithm presented in the Public Finance Act.

Revenues in the European funds budget are planned to be in the amount of PLN 109.9 billion, expenditures PLN 137.9 billion (the European funds budget includes grants from the RRF in the amount of PLN 52.2 billion) and the deficit PLN 28.0 billion.

The GG deficit in 2025 is projected to be around 5.5 percent of GDP.

Compared to expected performance in 2024, the revenues of the state budget in 2025 will decrease by 1.4 percent (PLN 8.7 billion). In 2025, tax revenues of the state budget are forecast to fall by 1.0 percent in nominal terms. The decrease compared to the previous year is directly due to the change planned for 2025 in the shares of local government units in personal income tax (“PIT”) and corporate income tax. As of January 1, 2025, a significant change has taken place in the system of financing local government units (the “LGUs”), under the Act of October 1, 2024 on the Income of Local Government Units. The new regulations on LGU income introduce significant changes in the method of calculating LGU shares in income taxes. Previously, LGU income was calculated on the basis of the due PIT and CIT tax, but according to the reform, local government income is calculated as a percentage of the actual income of taxpayers from the area of a given LGU. The key benefit of this solution is that LGU income is independent of changes in the tax system. The above change will not increase tax burdens. It only causes a different redistribution of PIT revenues between the central budget and the LGUs. The reform of local government revenues is expected to have a major impact on the implementation of state budget revenues from PIT in 2025.

The share of state budget expenditure in GDP in 2025 will amount to 23.2 percent compared to 23.8 percent in 2024, which is a decrease of 0.6 percentage points with a simultaneous nominal increase in expenditure and GDP growth. Compared to the 2024 Budget Act, expenditures in 2025 will increase by 6.4 percent (PLN 55.2 billion).

The budget and plan of the Armed Forces Support Fund for 2025 provide for record funds for national defense in the amount of PLN 186.6 billion, which is 4.7 percent of the GDP planned in the budget for 2025.

The 2025 Budget Act also allocates:

- over PLN 221.7 billion for health care (including the National Health Fund) and a record increase in expenditure on health care by nearly PLN 31.0 billion, i.e., 16.1 percent,
- PLN 8.4 billion for the implementation of the “Active Parent” benefits,
- PLN 62.8 billion for the “Family 800+” program,
- PLN 4.8 billion for social security contributions for parents on parental and maternity leave,
- PLN 7.1 billion for support benefits for people with disabilities,
- PLN 31.5 billion for the payment of additional annual cash benefits (the so-called 13th and 14th pensions), and
- PLN 24.2 billion for the indexation of pension benefits.

The budget projects real GDP growth of 3.0 percent. The following table sets out state budget revenue in nominal terms and as a percentage of GDP for the years indicated below:

	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽¹⁾	2025 ⁽²⁾
(PLN millions)					
Nominal Revenues					
Tax Revenue	432,170.4	465,456.1	506,866.7	559,605.8	570,772.2
VAT and other indirect taxes	294,580.9	314,049.7	333,541.9	388,811.0	452,962.0
Corporate Income Tax	52,373.8	70,136.6	67,883.1	58,556.9	70,719.0
Personal Income Tax	73,606.2	68,107.2	91,665.8	97,745.4	31,735.6
Non-tax Revenue	60,521.2	36,782.3	63,709.8	62,546.0	57,940.6
Dividends	1,800.9	1,679.7	3,009.5	3,855.3	3,491.4
Transfers from the NBP	8,876.9	844.5	0	0	0
Custom Duties	6,412.9	8,271.6	6,159.6	6,849.0	7,541.0
Payments, fees, interest and others	40,285.1	22,535.8	50,859.7	45,278.1	45,608.3
Local government payments	3,145.5	3,450.9	3,681.0	4,988.6	0
Revenue from EU and other non-returnable means	2,151.9	2,582.3	3,381.4	3,923.9	4,135.4
Total Revenue	494,843.5	504,820.8	573,957.9	626,075.7	632,848.2
(% GDP)					
Tax Revenue	16.4	15.1	14.9	15.5	14.6
VAT and other indirect taxes	11.2	10.2	9.8	10.7	11.6
Corporate Income Tax	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.8
Personal Income Tax	2.8	2.2	2.7	2.7	0.8
Non-tax Revenue	2.3	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.5
Dividends	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Transfers from the NBP	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Custom Duties	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Payments, fees, interest and others	1.5	0.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
Local government payments	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Revenue from EU and other non-returnable means	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Revenue	18.8	16.4	16.8	17.3	16.2

(1) 2024 Budget Act

(2) 2025 Budget Act

Source: Ministry of Finance, Statistics Poland

The following table sets out certain information regarding state budget expenditure in nominal terms and as a percentage of GDP for the years indicated:

	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽³⁾	2025 ⁽⁴⁾
(PLN million)					
Subsidies ⁽¹⁾	3,102	2,981	8,550	12,109	12,052
Social Insurance	79,301	86,132	108,578	168,444	184,063
Current Expenditures of the Budget Sphere	251,732	251,632	280,036	375,996	470,238
Debt Service and Guarantees ⁽²⁾	25,958	32,718	61,710	66,500	75,500
Capital Expenditures	42,041	25,238	59,087	73,010	79,034
Subsidies to Local Authorities	78,032	74,645	99,373	119,718	49,421
EU own resources	32,230	34,294	30,314	35,910	35,655
Co-financing EU projects	8,821	9,759	11,937	14,689	15,655
Total State Budget Expenditures	521,217	517,399	659,586	866,376	921,618

	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽³⁾	2025 ⁽³⁾
	(% GDP)				
Subsidies ⁽¹⁾	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
Social Insurance	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.6	4.6
Current Expenditures of the Budget Sphere	9.5	8.1	8.2	10.3	11.8
Debt Service and Guarantees ⁽²⁾	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.9
Capital Expenditures	1.6	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
Subsidies to Local Authorities	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	1.2
EU own resources	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9
Co-financing EU projects	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total State Budget Expenditures	19.6	16.7	19.3	23.8	23.2

Source: Ministry of Finance

(1) Subsidies to enterprises.

(2) Debt Service includes Foreign and Domestic Debt.

(3) 2024 Budget Act.

(4) 2025 Budget Act.

Stabilizing Expenditure Rule (SER)

The goal of the SER is to ensure the sustainability of public finances in Poland and reduce its imbalance in case of exceeding deficit reference values (3 percent of GDP) and debt (60 percent of GDP) resulting from the Stability and Growth Pact. At the same time, the SER prevents excessive tightening of the fiscal policy, especially under conditions of severe economic slowdown and excessive loosening under favorable economic conditions.

The SER entered into force at the end of 2013 pursuant to the amendment of the Act on Public Finance and became binding in the budget process for 2015. The introduction of the SER, and the accompanying changes to Poland's domestic fiscal framework, ensured compliance with Council Directive 2011/85/EU of 8 November 2011 on requirements for budgetary frameworks of the member states, which obliges member states to use numerical fiscal rules.

In the period from the fourth quarter of 2023 to the second quarter of 2024, the SER was the subject of review conducted by the Ministry of Finance in cooperation with the International Monetary Fund. The review was a part of the implementation of the A4G milestone of the NRRP of Poland, whose main purpose was to evaluate the SER's effectiveness, particularly regarding the escape and return clauses. Moreover, it analyzed the SER formula in light of the modified economic governance framework under the EU's Stability and Growth Pact. The conclusion of the review was followed by the amendment of the Public Finance Act, which came into force on July 23, 2024, and the Fiscal Council Act, which will come into force in February 2025. The amendment modified the scope of the SER, expanding the range of units covered by the rule and bringing the exemptions in line with the new EU regulations, which came into force on April 30, 2024. Moreover, the formula determining the amount of expenditure under the SER was changed. The amendment also introduced changes to the escape clause and the correction mechanism in accordance with the new EU framework.

According to the amended SER formula, the level of expenditure increases, as a rule, by the product of medium-term real GDP growth and the GDP deflator. The amount of expenditures of the SER for the year prior to the budget year is adjusted subsequently according to the correction of the forecast error of the GDP deflator and the dynamics of real GDP. If significant discretionary revenue measures are introduced, their total amount is added. Finally, under the operation of the correction mechanism, the level of spending is adjusted if certain conditions are met.

The level of expenditure resulting from the rule covers the expenditures of the vast majority of the general government (GG), including funds created, entrusted or transferred to the BGK and Bank Guarantee Fund (BFG). In 2021, as part of the implementation of the A3G milestone, state special purpose funds were included in the SER. As a result of the amendment in July 2024, the SER covers all units whose financial plans are incorporated in the Budget Act in the form of annexes. These include budget economy institutions, executive agencies, the Social Security Administration and state legal entities referred to in Article 9(14) of the Public Finance Act. From the level of expenditure determined in this manner, we subtract financial flows between the authorities and units covered by the SER, and funds created, entrusted or transferred to the BGK, which are not covered by the SER limit.

The calculation of the SER expenditure excludes budget spending of EU funds and expenditure financed by means of a non-refundable grant from the EU and EFTA countries, co-financing of expenditures financed by funds from the EU budget, financial flows between authorities and entities covered by the SER from grants and subsidies, financial flows between funds managed by the Social Insurance Institution (ZUS) and the President of the Agricultural Social Insurance Fund (KRUS) and the expenses for repayment of nominal values of debt instruments, in particular loans, credits and debt securities.

Since July 2024, the SER covers treasury securities (at nominal value) provided free of charge by bodies and entities covered by the SER to entities belonging to the GG sector.

In 2020-2022, several amendments to the SER were introduced to allow tackling of the economic downturn caused by the COVID-19 pandemic in line with the EC and the Ecofin Council recommendations and activation of the general escape clause (GEC). Subsequently, due to the deactivation of the GEC and return to standard fiscal rules in the EU in 2024, as well as the challenges stemming from Russian aggression against Ukraine, the SER was further amended in 2023, introducing important changes aimed at addressing these factors in line with EU requirements.

In accordance with the amendment of the SER in July 2024, the provisions of the SER do not apply (the escape clause is activated) in case of the introduction of martial law, the introduction of a state of emergency on the entire territory of the Republic of Poland, the introduction of a state of natural disaster on the entire territory of the Republic of Poland, the declaration of a state of epidemic in the entire territory of the Republic of Poland or a significant economic slowdown.

As required by new EU provisions (reform of economic governance), a fiscal council will be established in Poland. According to the Fiscal Council Act, its tasks will include issuing an opinion on the SER concerning:

- activation and deactivation of the escape clause in the budget act;
- use of non-standard parameter values in the formula determining the amount of SER expenditures for the years of the return clause; and
- determination of the value of the SER correction mechanism (K_n in the formula specified in Article 112aa (1) of the Public Finance Act).

Amendment to the 2024 Budget Act and Financing the State Budget Deficit

On November 30, 2024, the amendment to the 2024 Budget Act entered into force. The 2024 Amended Budget Act had forecast that Poland's budget deficit would amount to PLN 240.3 billion, while total net borrowing requirements were expected to amount to PLN 308.6 billion, and gross borrowing requirements were projected to amount to PLN 527.9 billion. The actual performance is projected to be significantly lower than the forecast (preliminary performance will be published soon). The total value of state budget revenues obtained from gross sales of Treasury securities on the domestic and international markets and from granted international loans in 2024 amounted to PLN 445.2 billion. These revenues were financed mainly by the issuance of Treasury securities in the domestic market (76 percent) and Treasury bonds in the international markets (14 percent). Additional funding (10 percent) was the result of loans from the European Union (RRF) and from the World Bank, the European Investment Bank, and the Council of Europe Development Bank.

In 2024, financing in the domestic market was mainly obtained through the sale of Treasury bonds in auctions. Among all of the Treasury securities sold, medium-term bonds (five years) amounted to 45 percent, long-term bonds (10 years and longer) amounted to 22 percent, and issuances of short-term bonds (up to two years) amounted to 10 percent. Treasury bonds sold through retail channels amounted to 23 percent. Net financing in the domestic market in 2024 derived from the domestic banking and non-banking sectors as well as foreign investors that increased their holdings. Financing in the international markets consisted of the issuance of Treasury bonds denominated in euros, dollars and in Japanese yen. As at November 30, 2024, debt denominated in EUR, USD and JPY amounted to 17.2, 4.6 and 0.7 percent, respectively, of total State Treasury debt. As of the same date, the State Treasury's debt had an average time to maturity of 5.88 years, with the share of foreign currency debt amounting to 22.5 percent.

In the 2025 Budget Act, budget deficit is projected to amount to PLN 288.8 billion, while total net and gross borrowing requirements are expected to amount to PLN 366.7 billion and PLN 553.0 billion, respectively. As in previous years, the process of funding complies with the State Treasury's main strategic objectives and provides flexibility in the choice of market, currency and instrument type. The largest portion of funding is expected to derive from the domestic Treasury bond market, with the structure depending on market conditions.

As of January 14, 2025, 34 percent of gross borrowing requirements for 2025 had already been financed.

Excessive Deficit Procedure for Poland

On June 19, 2024, the European Commission published a report that analyzes compliance with the EU's reference values for the general government deficit and debt in the Member States. On the basis of this analysis, the Commission considered it appropriate to open an excessive deficit procedure for Belgium, France, Hungary, Italy, Malta, Poland and Slovakia. On July 23, 2024, the EU Council adopted decisions stating the existence of excessive deficits in these 7 countries.

On November 26, 2024, the Commission presented two draft EU Council recommendations, one endorsing the Polish Medium-Term Fiscal-Structural Plan (see below) and another one on the reduction of the excessive deficit. As regards the EDP, Poland should put an end to the excessive deficit situation by 2028. In order to achieve this, Poland should ensure that the nominal growth rate of net expenditure does not exceed maximum growth rates presented in the Polish Medium-Term Fiscal-Structural Plan.

Maximum growth rates of net expenditure (annual and cumulative growth rates, in nominal terms)

	<u>Years</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2026</u>	<u>2027</u>	<u>2028</u>
Growth rates (%)	Annual	6.3	4.4	4.0	3.5
	Cumulative ^(*)	19.6	24.9	29.9	34.4

(*) The cumulative growth rates are calculated by reference to the base year of 2023.

In line with the EU rules, Poland's first report on measures to eliminate the excessive deficit will focus on 2025 and will be available in April 2025. Poland is waiting for the formal adoption of the EDP recommendation by the EU Council during the Polish presidency.

Medium-Term Fiscal-Structural Plan

Under the EU's new economic governance rules, Poland sent its first medium-term fiscal-structural plan (the "Plan") for 2025-2028 to the EU on October 9, 2024. The Plan presents an expenditure path which provides for a gradual and growth-friendly reduction of the nominal general government deficit within four years. As a result of implementing the Plan, it should be possible to reduce the deficit to below 3 percent of GDP in 2028, thus complete the EDP in 2029 and bring the general government debt below 60 percent of GDP in the medium term.

In terms of the deficit reduction, the Plan assumes the use of non-linear distribution of the fiscal effort over the period covered by the Plan, as such flexibility is allowed by EU law. Under the Budget Act for 2025, the general government deficit is expected to be reduced to 5.5 percent of GDP, and then gradually to 2.9 percent of GDP in 2028. The projected debt-to-GDP ratio—mainly as a result of high defense spending—will temporarily increase above 60 percent (to 61.3 percent in 2027), and in 2028 it will start to decrease to below 60 percent (in 2030) according to the Plan.

Pursuing fiscal consolidation while keeping public investment at historically high levels, including national defense spending, will be an important challenge over the entire period of the Plan. While the build-up of defense capabilities is one of the EU's common priorities, the Plan provides an overview of selected reforms and investments to deliver on other common priorities of the EU regarding a fair green and digital transition, social and economic resilience and energy security. Those reforms and investments take into account the recommendations made by the Council of the EU to Poland in recent years.

The Plan's expenditure path was positively assessed by the European Commission on November 26, 2024. The Commission also considered the planned increase in defense investment as a relevant factor under the EDP.

Public Debt

Overview

For reporting purposes relating to external and internal debt, Poland classifies as public debt only debt incurred directly by the State (i.e., State Treasury debt), by local governments and by entities within the public finance sector. It does not include debt incurred by state-owned financial institutions, other state-owned enterprises or the NBP.

The following table sets out total public sector debt as of the dates indicated:

	As at December 31				As at
	2020	2021	2022	2023	September 30, 2024*
	<i>(PLN millions)</i>				
Public finance debt	1,111,806	1,148,579	1,209,498	1,328,066	1,498,024
Central government debt	1,020,649	1,055,781	1,116,112	1,222,303	1,392,872
<i>of which</i>					
State Treasury debt	1,018,56	1,053,324	1,113,484	1,219,639	1,390,332
Local government debt	91,101	92,751	93,355	105,748	105,140
Social Security debt	56	47	31	15	13

Source: Ministry of Finance

(*) Preliminary data.

State Treasury Debt

The Ministry of Finance classifies debt as internal or external according to two criteria: the place of issuance and the place of residence of the targeted investors. On the basis of the first of these criteria, all instruments issued in the domestic market, regardless of the status of their holder (domestic or foreign), are classified as internal debt and, on the basis of the second, all other instruments are classified as external or internal according to the place of residence of the holder, regardless of the market in which the instruments are issued. For purposes of this section, where debt is classified as internal or external based on the “place of issue” criterion, internal and external debt will be referred to as domestic debt and international debt, respectively. In the section “Total External Debt” above, Poland’s gross external debt is classified solely on the basis of the place of residence of the creditor.

In nominal terms, Poland’s total State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 1,568,553 billion at the end of November 2024.

The following table sets out categories of the State Treasury’s debt as of the dates indicated as aggregate amounts and as percentages of nominal GDP:

	As at December 31				As at
	2020	2021	2022	2023	November 30, 2024
	<i>(PLN millions except for percentages)</i>				
Domestic State Treasury Debt	831,455	872,682	949,786	1,042,418	1,214,949
as a percentage of GDP	35.2%	32.8%	30.6%	30.6%	
International State Treasury Debt	266,025	265,352	288,685	303,783	353,604
as a percentage of GDP	11.3%	10.0%	9.3%	8.9%	
Total State Treasury Debt	1,097,480	1,138,034	1,238,470	1,346,201	1,568,553
as a percentage of GDP	46.4%	44.3%	39.9%	39.6%	
GDP	2,362,909	2,661,518	3,100,850	3,401,610	

Source: Ministry of Finance

Internal State Treasury Debt

Poland’s internal State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 1,214.9 billion at the end of November 2024. Internal public debt comprises three categories:

- marketable Treasury securities with maturities of up to 30 years, including fixed and floating rate securities,
- offered on the domestic primary market through auctions at market prices to Treasury securities dealers;
- fixed and floating rate savings bonds sold through Customer Service Outlets to individuals at nominal value, which are not freely marketable and currently have maturities of up to 12 years; and
- other debt (mainly deposits of general government sector entities, court and prosecutors’ offices deposits and debt of earmarked funds).

At the end of November 2024, marketable Treasury securities constituted approximately 83 percent of domestic State Treasury debt.

External State Treasury Debt

As at November 30, 2024, Poland's outstanding external State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 353.6 billion (EUR 82.2 billion). Approximately 60.7 percent of this debt was comprised of sovereign bonds issued abroad.

The following table sets forth details as to the outstanding principal amount of the State Treasury's external debt as at the dates indicated:

	As at December 31				As at
	2020	2021	2022	2023	November 30, 2024
	(EUR millions)				
Medium- and Long-Term Loans					
EIB	7,191	6,266	6,631	6,113	6,364
The World Bank	6,261	5,967	5,709	5,377	5,062
CEB	227	240	650	787	969
EU	1,000	8,236	11,236	15,740	19,373
Total Loans	14,679	20,709	24,226	28,018	31,769
Bonds					
Bonds	42,968	36,983	37,329	41,375	49,859
Short-Term Debt					
	0	1	0	475	524
Total State Treasury External Debt	57,647	57,692	61,555	69,867	82,151

Source: Ministry of Finance

The following table presents the currency composition of the State Treasury's external debt as at November 30, 2024:

	In millions of original currency	Equivalent in EUR millions	%
EUR	62,853	76.5	
U.S.\$	17,850	16,907	20.6
Japanese yen	379,100	2,391	2.9
Total		82,151	100.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Projected State Treasury External Debt Service Requirements

The following table presents debt service projections for the State Treasury's medium- and long-term external debt by type of creditor for the years indicated as at December 31, 2024. The data contained in the table does not assume any refinancing of existing debt:

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030 and beyond
	<i>(EUR millions)</i>					
Principal payments	6,816	7,395	5,025	4,944	5,325	57,490
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	1,316	909	867	1,593	1,269	6,325
Other	0	1,400	0	2,601	1,060	19,639
Bonds	5,500	5,086	4,157	750	2,996	31,526
Interest payments	2,299	2,240	2,156	1,991	1,952	21,377
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	278	246	226	204	181	962
Other	348	434	434	434	436	6,508
Bonds	1,673	1,560	1,495	1,352	1,335	13,907
Total debt service	9,115	9,635	7,181	6,934	7,277	78,866
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	1,594	1,155	1,094	1,797	1,450	7,287
Other	348	1,834	434	3,035	1,496	26,147
Bonds	7,173	6,646	5,653	2,102	4,331	45,432

Source: Ministry of Finance

State Treasury's Contingent Liabilities

The following table sets out the contingent liabilities that arise from sureties and guarantees owed by the State Treasury:

	2021	2022	2023	Q3 2024
	<i>(PLN thousands)</i>			
Domestic sureties and guarantees	243,753,292.1	270,925,733.6	274,218,946.1	258,675,718.7
Foreign guarantees	112,573,775.8	161,870,666.8	279,336,542.0	343,696,219.0
Total State Treasury's contingent liabilities	356,327,067.9	432,796,400.4	553,555,488.1	602,371,937.7

Source: Ministry of Finance

Total External Debt

Total external debt at the end of September 2024 was EUR 417,073 million. Short-term debt on an original-maturity basis constituted 27.6 percent of the total external debt and was completely covered by the official reserve assets. The general government sector's foreign debt constituted 28.5 percent of Poland's total foreign debt. The share of the enterprise sector (including direct investment) in total external debt was 48.9 percent.

The following table shows Poland's external debt by obligor as at the dates indicated:

	As at December 31				As at September 30, 2024*
	2020	2021	2022	2023	
Central Bank	12,333	15,798	19,701	23,560	21,497
Other investment	12,333	15,798	19,701	23,560	21,497
Special drawing rights (SDRs), Allocation	1,545	6,472	6,553	6,368	6,351
Loans	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	10,788	9,326	13,145	17,044	15,146
Other liabilities	0	0	3	148	0
Central and local government	96,897	89,953	92,010	105,078	118,805
Debt securities	73,053	59,861	58,321	66,520	76,108
Bonds and notes	72,852	59,860	58,321	66,520	76,108
Money market instruments	201	1	0	0	0
Other investment	23,844	30,092	33,689	38,558	42,697
Trade credits	45	52	67	103	152
Loans	22,303	28,868	32,777	37,453	41,220
Other liabilities	1,496	1,172	845	1,002	1,325
MFIs except the Central Bank	48,919	48,303	50,864	62,559	72,694
Debt securities	10,389	10,456	11,322	17,151	26,706
Bonds and notes	10,362	10,456	11,322	17,151	26,706
Money market instruments	27	0	0	0	0
Other investment	38,530	37,847	39,542	45,408	45,988
Loans	20,811	19,543	21,763	26,381	25,979
Currency and deposits	16,640	18,109	17,219	18,354	19,382
Other liabilities	1,079	195	560	673	627
Other sectors	62,289	72,023	78,624	80,507	83,280
Debt securities	2,957	4,743	4,373	5,204	4,787
Bonds and notes	2,957	4,742	4,365	5,109	4,715
Money market instruments	0	1	8	95	72
Other investment	59,332	67,280	74,251	75,303	78,493
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credits	16,820	21,197	24,425	22,685	23,766
Loans	39,862	43,287	47,389	50,274	51,461
Insurance technical reserves	561	625	690	863	957
Other liabilities	2,089	2,171	1,747	1,481	2,309
Direct investment: intercompany lending	87,463	97,893	110,947	116,245	120,797
Direct investors in direct investment enterprises	45,341	50,870	59,511	63,037	65,422
Direct investment enterprises in direct investors	3,321	3,396	4,558	3,796	3,533
Between related enterprises	38,801	43,627	46,878	49,412	51,842
Total external debt	307,901	323,970	352,146	387,949	417,073

(*) Preliminary data.

Source: NBP

DESCRIPTION OF THE NOTES

The Notes will be issued under the Fiscal Agency Agreement, known as the “**Agency Agreement**”, to be dated as of February 12, 2025, among the State Treasury, Citibank, N.A., London Branch, known as the Fiscal Agent, and Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, *société anonyme*, known as the Luxembourg Agent, and, together with the Fiscal Agent, known as the Agents, the form of which has been filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement under Schedule B declared effective on March 8, 2024.

The following description briefly summarizes some of the provisions of the Notes and the Agency Agreement. You should not assume this summary is complete. You should read the Registration Statement, including the exhibits, and, in particular, “*Description of the Securities*” in the accompanying Prospectus.

General

The 2030 Notes will mature on February 12, 2030, and the 2035 Notes will mature on February 12, 2035.

The 2030 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 4.875 percent per annum and the 2035 Notes will bear interest at a rate of 5.375 percent per annum.

The Notes:

- Are to be issued pursuant to the Agency Agreement.
- Will be issued without coupons in lawful money of the United States of America in denominations of U.S.\$1,000 and integral multiples thereof.
- Will rank at least equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated payment obligations of the Republic of Poland, except for such obligations as may be preferred by mandatory provisions of applicable law. The Republic of Poland will give no preference to one obligation over another on the basis of priority of issue date or currency of payment.
- Will not be redeemable prior to maturity at the option of the State Treasury or of the registered holders thereof except pursuant to the residual maturity call at the option of the State Treasury. See “*Residual Maturity Call at the Option of the State Treasury*” below.
- Will not be subject to any sinking fund provided by the State Treasury for the amortization of the Notes.

At maturity, you will receive 100 percent of the principal amount of your Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the maturity date. The State Treasury may, without the consent of the holders of the Notes, issue additional notes having the same rank and the same interest rate, maturity and other terms as the Notes. Any additional notes, together with the Notes, may constitute a single series of Notes under the Agency Agreement.

Interest:

- Will be payable on the dates set forth on the cover of this prospectus supplement in lawful money of the United States of America to the registered holders of the Notes at the close of business on January 28 and July 28, as the case may be, prior to the payment date, each a “**Record Date**”.
- Will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.
- Will accrue from February 12, 2025.
- Payments will begin on August 12, 2025.

Residual Maturity Call at the Option of the State Treasury

The State Treasury may, at its option, from and including the date falling one month prior to the maturity date of the 2030 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2030 Notes, and from and including the date falling three months prior to the maturity date of the 2035 Notes to but excluding the maturity date of the 2035 Notes, subject to having given not less than 30 nor more than 60 calendar days’ prior notice to the holders of the Notes in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes (which notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date set for redemption), redeem all, but not some only, of the outstanding 2030 Notes or 2035 Notes, as applicable, at their principal amount plus accrued interest up to but excluding the date set for redemption.

Fiscal Agent

The Agency Agreement governs the duties of the Agents. The State Treasury may maintain deposit accounts and conduct other banking transactions in the ordinary course of business with the Agents.

Citibank, N.A., London Branch, is the Fiscal Agent of the Notes under the Agency Agreement.

The Fiscal Agent is an agent of the State Treasury, is not a trustee for the holders of the Notes and does not have the responsibility or duty to act for the holders of the Notes as would a trustee.

Form and Registration

The Notes will be issued in the form of one or more fully registered global notes, or the “**Global Notes**”, which will be deposited with, or on behalf of, The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, the “**Depository**” or “**DTC**”, and registered in the name of Cede & Co., the Depository’s nominee. Beneficial interests in the Global Notes will be represented through book-entry accounts of financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct and indirect participants in the Depository. Investors may elect to hold interests in the Global Notes in the United States through the Depository or in Europe through Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., or Euroclear, or Clearstream Banking, *société anonyme*, or Clearstream, Luxembourg, if they are participants of such systems, or indirectly through organizations which are participants in such systems. Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg will hold interests on behalf of their participants through customers’ securities accounts in Euroclear’s and Clearstream, Luxembourg’s names on the books of their respective depositories, which in turn will hold such interests in customers’ securities accounts in the depositories’ names on the books of the Depository.

The Clearing Systems

The Depository advises that it is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act. The Depository holds securities deposited with it by its participants and facilitates the settlement of transactions among its participants in such securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in accounts of the participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. The Depository’s participants include securities brokers and dealers (including the underwriters), banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of which (and/or their representatives) own the Depository. Access to the Depository’s book-entry system is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly.

Euroclear advises that the system it operates, the Euroclear System, was created in 1968 to hold securities for its participants, or Euroclear Participants, and to clear and settle transactions between Euroclear Participants through simultaneous electronic book-entry delivery against payment, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates and any risk from lack of simultaneous transfers of securities and cash. Euroclear provides various other services, including securities lending and borrowing and interfaces with domestic markets in several countries. Euroclear Participants include banks (including central banks), securities brokers and dealers and other professional financial intermediaries and may include the Underwriters. Indirect access to the Euroclear System is also available to other firms that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Euroclear Participant, either directly or indirectly.

Securities clearance accounts and cash accounts with Euroclear are governed by the Terms and Conditions Governing Use of Euroclear and the related Operating Procedures of the Euroclear System and applicable Belgian law, collectively, the “**Euroclear Terms and Conditions**”. The Euroclear Terms and Conditions govern transfers of securities and cash within the Euroclear System, withdrawals of securities and cash from Euroclear and receipts of payments with respect to securities in the Euroclear System. All securities in the Euroclear System are held on a fungible basis without attribution of specific certificates to specific securities clearance accounts. Euroclear acts under the Euroclear Terms and Conditions only on behalf of Euroclear Participants and has no record of or relationship with persons holding through Euroclear Participants.

Distributions with respect to the Notes held beneficially through Euroclear will be credited to the cash accounts of Euroclear Participants in accordance with the Euroclear Terms and Conditions, to the extent received by Euroclear.

Clearstream, Luxembourg advises that it is incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg as a professional depository. Clearstream, Luxembourg holds securities for its participating organizations, or Clearstream Participants, and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions between Clearstream Participants through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of Clearstream Participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of certificates. Clearstream, Luxembourg provides to Clearstream

Participants, among other things, services for safekeeping, administration, clearance and settlement of internationally traded securities and securities lending and borrowing. Clearstream, Luxembourg interfaces with domestic markets in several countries. As a professional depositary, Clearstream, Luxembourg is subject to regulation by the Luxembourg Monetary Institute. Clearstream Participants are recognized financial institutions around the world, including underwriters, securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations and may include the Underwriters. Indirect access to Clearstream, Luxembourg is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Clearstream Participant, either directly or indirectly.

Distributions with respect to the Notes held beneficially through Clearstream, Luxembourg will be credited to cash accounts of Clearstream Participants in accordance with its rules and procedures, to the extent received by Clearstream, Luxembourg.

Title to book-entry interests in the Notes will pass by book-entry registration of the transfer within the records of Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC, as the case may be, in accordance with their respective procedures. Book-entry interests in the Notes may be transferred within the Euroclear System and within Clearstream, Luxembourg and between Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg in accordance with procedures established for these purposes by Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg. Book-entry interests in the Notes may be transferred within DTC in accordance with procedures established for this purpose by DTC. Transfers of book-entry interests in the Notes between Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and DTC may be effected in accordance with procedures established for this purpose by Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg and DTC.

Definitive Notes

Individual certificates in respect of the Notes will not be issued in exchange for the Global Notes, except in very limited circumstances. If DTC or each of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg notifies the State Treasury that it is unwilling or unable to continue as a clearing system in connection with the Global Notes or, in the case of DTC only, DTC ceases to be a clearing agency registered under the Exchange Act and in each case a successor clearing system is not appointed by the State Treasury within 90 days after receiving such notice from Euroclear, Clearstream, Luxembourg or DTC or on becoming aware that DTC is no longer so registered, the State Treasury will issue or cause to be issued individual certificates in registered form on registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, book-entry interests in the Notes represented by such Global Notes upon delivery or such Global Notes for cancellation.

If such certificates are issued and so long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange require, the Luxembourg Agent will act as paying agent and transfer agent in Luxembourg and the holders of the Notes will be able to receive payments thereon and effect transfers thereof at the offices of the Luxembourg Agent, 69 route d'Esch, L-2953 Luxembourg. For as long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and such stock exchange so requires, the State Treasury will publish any changes as to the identity or location of the Luxembourg Agent in a leading daily newspaper in Luxembourg, which is expected to be the *d'Wort*, or on the website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange at www.bourse.lu.

Payments on the Global Notes

Initial settlement for the Notes will be made in immediately available funds. Secondary market trading between DTC participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with the Depositary's rules and will be settled in immediately available funds using the Depositary's Same-Day Funds Settlement System. Secondary market trading between Euroclear Participants and/or Clearstream Participants will occur in the ordinary way in accordance with the applicable rules and operating procedures of Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg and will be settled using the procedures applicable to conventional Eurobonds in immediately available funds.

Cross-market transfers between persons holding directly or indirectly through the Depositary on the one hand, and directly or indirectly through Euroclear Participants or Clearstream Participants on the other, will be effected in the Depositary in accordance with the Depositary's rules on behalf of Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable; however, such cross-market transactions will require delivery of instructions to

Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable, by the counterparty in such system in accordance with its rules and procedures and within its established deadlines (European time). Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg, as applicable, will, if the transaction meets its settlement requirements, deliver instructions to effect final settlement on its behalf by delivering or receiving Notes in the Depositary and making or receiving

payment in accordance with normal procedures for same-day funds settlement applicable to the Depositary. Euroclear Participants and Clearstream Participants may not deliver instructions directly to the Depositary.

Because of time zone differences, credits of Notes received in the Euroclear System or Clearstream, Luxembourg as a result of a transaction with a DTC Participant will be made during subsequent securities settlement processing and dated the business day following the Depositary's settlement date. Such credits or any transactions in such Notes settled during such proceeding will be reported to the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream Participants on such business day. Cash received in Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg as a result of sales of Notes by or through a Euroclear Participant or a Clearstream Participant to a DTC Participant will be received with value on the Depositary's settlement date but will be available in the relevant Euroclear or Clearstream, Luxembourg cash account only as of the business day following settlement in the Depositary.

Although the Depositary, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg have agreed to the foregoing procedures in order to facilitate transfers of the Notes among participants of the Depositary, Euroclear and Clearstream, Luxembourg, they are under no obligation to perform or continue to perform such procedures and such procedures may be changed or discontinued at any time.

Notices

As long as any Notes are listed and admitted to trading on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange so require, all notices regarding the Notes shall be published in a leading newspaper of general circulation in Luxembourg, which is expected to be the *d'Wort*, or on the internet site of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange at www.bourse.lu.

Other Terms

For other terms of the Notes, including the negative pledge covenant and events of default, see "*Description of the Securities*" in the accompanying Prospectus.

TAXATION

The following discussion summarizes certain Polish and U.S. federal income tax considerations that may be relevant to you if you invest in the Notes. This summary is based on laws, regulations, rulings and decisions now in effect, any of which may change. Any such change could apply retroactively and could affect the continued validity of this summary.

This summary does not describe all of the tax considerations that may be relevant to you or your situation, particularly if you are subject to special tax rules. You should consult your tax advisor about the tax consequences of holding the Notes, including the relevance to your particular situation, as well as state, local or other tax laws.

Polish Tax Considerations

Non-Polish tax residents—individuals

Under Article 3(2a) of the Personal Income Tax Act dated July 26, 1991 (the “PIT Act”), natural persons who do not reside in Poland are subject to tax only on income (revenue) earned in Poland (limited tax obligation). Please note that, in principle, income participation in a company that is not a legal person, from joint ownership, joint venture, joint possession or joint use of property or property rights in each taxpayer shall be determined in proportion to his right to share in the profit (share) shall be combined with other income from sources from which income is subject to taxation according to the scale referred to in Article 27 (1) of the PIT Act. In the absence of evidence to the contrary, it shall be assumed that the rights to share in the profit (share) are equal (Article 8(1) of the PIT Act).

Pursuant to Article 3(2b) of the PIT Act, income (revenue) earned in the territory of the Republic of Poland in particular means income (revenue) from:

- (i) work performed in the Republic of Poland based on a service relationship, employment relationship, outwork system and co-operative employment relationship, irrespective of the place where remuneration is paid;
- (ii) activity performed in person in the Republic of Poland, irrespective of the place where remuneration is paid;
- (iii) business activity pursued in the Republic of Poland, including through a foreign establishment located in the Republic of Poland;
- (iv) immovable property located in the Republic of Poland or rights to such property, including from its disposal in whole or in part, or from the disposal of any rights to such property;
- (v) securities and financial derivatives which are admitted to public trading on the territory of the Republic of Poland on the regulated exchange market, including income (revenue) generated from the disposal of such securities, and the exercise of the rights arising from any of the above;
- (vi) the cancellation, repurchase, redemption, or any other annihilation of participation units in capital funds is conducted in accordance with the provisions in force in the Republic of Poland. These participation units are then disposed of against consideration;
- (vii) the transfer of the ownership of shares in a company, all of the rights and obligations in a company that is not a legal entity or shares in an investment fund, mutual fund institution or other legal entity and rights of similar character, or receivables being the result of holding such shares, all of the rights and obligations, participation titles or rights, if at least 50 per cent. of the assets of such company, company that is not a legal entity, such investment fund, such mutual fund institution or other legal entity, directly or indirectly, constitutes real estate located in the territory of the Republic of Poland or rights to such property;
- (viii) the transfer of the ownership of shares, all of the rights and obligations, shares in investment fund or rights of similar character in real estate company (in the meaning of the Polish tax regulations);
- (ix) the receivables settled, including receivables placed at disposal, paid out or deducted, by natural persons, legal persons, or organisational units without legal personality, having their place of residence, seat, or management board in the Republic of Poland, irrespective of the place of conclusion of the agreement and place of performance; and
- (x) unrealised gains as referred to in the exit tax regulations.

Since the issuer is a Polish entity, income from the Notes should be considered as earned in Poland. However, under Article 21(1)(130) of the PIT Act, interest on Notes offered on foreign markets and income from the disposal of such Notes for remuneration received by individuals who are not tax resident in the Republic of Poland are exempt from Polish personal income tax.

Although no Polish withholding tax is expected on interest payable on the Notes offered on foreign markets to non-Polish tax residents and, in principle, Polish tax provisions do not specifically require any documentation to confirm the right of a non-resident taxpayer to apply the exemption referred to in Article 21(1)(130) of the PIT Act which would allow the tax remitter not to collect Polish withholding tax, it cannot be excluded that in practice some documentation may be requested or required to identify that taxpayer as a non-resident taxpayer which is a tax beneficiary of the payment as defined by the Polish tax regulations and to apply a tax exemption.

However, if a non-Polish tax resident performs any business activities in Poland and the Notes and/or any income from such Notes are related to that Polish activity, the non-Polish tax resident could be required to report his/her income from the Notes in Poland. In addition, although the above exemptions would generally still apply, it cannot be excluded that any income due to foreign exchange differences might be subject to Polish taxation. You should consult your tax advisor about your particular situation.

According to Article 41(4aa) of the PIT Act, when verifying the conditions for the application of a lower withholding tax rate or for an exemption, or conditions for the non-collection of a withholding tax, arising from the provisions of tax law, a tax remitter shall be obliged to exercise due diligence. When assessing whether due diligence has been exercised, the nature, the scale of the tax remitter's activity and the relation, within the meaning of Article 23m (1)(5) of the PIT Act, between the tax remitter and the taxpayer should be taken into account (i.e. whether the tax remitter is related with the non-Polish tax resident under Polish transfer pricing regulations). Please see also the section "*Special provisions on withholding tax on large payments to non-Polish tax residents being related parties*" below. Prospective investors in the Notes are advised to seek their own professional advice in relation to the withholding tax in such case.

Under Article 41(4) of the PIT Act, payer, other than an individual not acting within the scope of his/her business activity, is obliged to collect flat-rate income tax on payments made (benefits) or on the money or money equivalents made available to the taxpayer. However, under Article 41(4d) of the PIT Act, the entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters, should withhold the tax on this interest income and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due if such income has been earned in the territory of Poland and is connected with registered securities, and the payment to the individual (the taxpayer) is made through those entities. These rules should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the Corporate Income Tax dated February 15, 1992 (the "CIT Act") to the extent that they conduct business activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland, if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, a foreign entity that does not operate through a permanent establishment in Poland, e.g. a foreign investment firm not acting through a Polish permanent establishment, should not be obliged to withhold the tax. Under Article 45(3b) of the PIT Act, if the tax is not withheld, the individual is obliged to settle the tax himself/ herself in his/her annual tax return. Under Article 45(1) of the PIT Act, the annual tax return should be submitted by 30 April of the following year.

Specific withholding tax consequences may relate to payments to omnibus accounts within the meaning of the provisions of the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments dated July 29, 2005 (hereinafter, the "**Omnibus Accounts**"). Pursuant to Article 30a(2a) of the PIT Act, with respect to income (revenue) from interest and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due transferred to taxpayers holding rights attached to securities registered in Omnibus Accounts whose identity has not been revealed to the tax remitter in accordance with the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments, a 19 per cent. flat-rate tax should be withheld by the tax remitter from the aggregate income (revenue) released for the benefit of all such taxpayers through the Omnibus Account holder. Under Article 41(10) of the PIT Act, the tax remitters for securities registered in Omnibus Accounts are the entities operating the Omnibus Accounts through which the amounts due are paid. The tax is collected on the day of placing the amounts due at the disposal of the Omnibus Account holder. These rules should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act to the extent that they conduct business activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland, if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, foreign entities that do not operate through a Polish permanent establishment, e.g. foreign investment firms, should not be obliged to withhold the tax.

Pursuant to Article 41(4da) of the PIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in Articles 41(4d) (generally entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters) and 41(10) (generally entities operating omnibus accounts, acting as tax remitters), entities making payments due through securities accounts or omnibus accounts are required to notify the entities maintaining such accounts that there is a relationship between them and the taxpayer, within the meaning of Article 23m (1)(5) (related parties—please see definition below) and that the amount referred to in section 12 (generally, PLN 2 million) will be exceeded, at least seven days before making the payment. Entities providing such information are required to update it before making the actual payment if circumstances that the information concerns change. In addition, in accordance with Article 41(12d) of the PIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in sections 4d (generally entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters) and 10 (generally entities operating omnibus accounts, acting as tax remitters), the excess amount (generally, above PLN 2 million) and the existence of the relationship referred to in section 12 will be determined by the entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts. The entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts does not take into consideration the amounts of payments on which tax was collected in accordance with Article 30a(2a).

If withholding tax is required by law, the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland, acting as the issuer, should, in principle and subject to certain exceptions, pay the additional amounts that result in the Security holders receiving such amounts they would have received had no such withholding been required, in line with the section “*Description of the Securities—Payment of Addition Amounts*” in the accompanying Prospectus.

According to Article 21(1)(130c) of the PIT Act, exempted from Polish corporate income tax is: income realised by a taxpayer referred to in Article 3(2a) of the PIT Act from interest or discount on bonds:

- (a) with a maturity of not less than one year,
- (b) admitted to trading on a regulated market or introduced into an alternative trading system within the meaning of the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments of 29 July 2005, in the territory of the Republic of Poland or in the territory of a state which is a party to a double taxation treaty concluded with the Republic of Poland whose regulations define the principles of taxation of income from dividends, interest and royalties—unless, at the time when the income is earned, the taxpayer is related party, within the meaning of Art. 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act or within the meaning of Art. 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act (related parties—please see definition below), to the issuer of those bonds and holds, directly or indirectly, jointly with other related entities as defined in those provisions, more than 10% of the nominal value of those bonds.

In accordance with the Article 41(24) of the PIT Act, tax remitters shall not be obliged to collect tax on interest or discount, including in the case referred to in paragraph 12 (in principle it relates to rules regarding payments exceeding 2 million PLN, please see section *Special provisions on withholding tax on large payments to non-Polish tax residents being related entities* below), on:

- 1) mortgage bonds;
- 2) bonds:
 - (a) with a maturity of not less than one year,
 - (b) admitted to trading on a regulated market or introduced to an alternative trading system within the meaning of the provisions of the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments of 29 July 2005, in the territory of the Republic of Poland or in the territory of a state which is a party to a double taxation treaty concluded with the Republic of Poland, whose provisions define the principles of taxation of income from dividends, interest and royalties—excluding the tax remitter referred to in paragraphs 4d and 10 in respect of income (revenue) obtained by a taxpayer referred to in Article 3(1) of the PIT Act.

Under Article 41(24a) of the PIT Act, no tax shall be withheld in the case referred to in sub-paragraph 24(2) on condition that the issuer submits to the tax authority referred to in Article 44f(15) of the PIT Act a statement that the issuer exercised due diligence in notifying related parties to it within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act or within the meaning of Article 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act (related parties—please see definition below), except for entities whose relations arise exclusively from a relationship with the State Treasury or local government units or their associations, about the conditions of the exemption referred to in Article 21(1)(130c) of the PIT Act with respect to those related parties. The first sentence shall not apply to the State Treasury being an issuer of bonds.

In respect to income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due obtained by the natural persons subject to taxation only on the income (revenue) (limited tax liability), the below rules governing the taxation of *"Interest income and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due"* should be applied accordingly.

These rules should be applied without prejudice to double tax conventions signed by the Republic of Poland (Article 4a of the PIT Act). However, the tax rate set out in the relevant convention can only apply, or such payment can only be avoided (if permitted under the convention), if the taxpayer proves his/her tax residency by presenting an appropriate tax residency certificate (Article 30a (2) of the PIT Act).

The tax remitter is required to act with due diligence in verifying the conditions for application of a lower tax rate or exemption or refraining from withholding the tax under provisions of the tax law. When assessing whether due diligence has been exercised, the nature, the scale of the tax remitter's activity and the relationship within the meaning of Article 23m (1)(5) of the PIT Act between the tax remitter and the taxpayer shall be taken into account (Article 41(4aa) of the PIT Act). Moreover, the PIT Act sets out certain limitations to applying tax rate, exemption or refraining from withholding the tax under special provisions of law or double tax conventions for natural persons subject to limited tax liability in Poland (i.e., without tax residency in Poland) who are related parties (see: "Special provisions on withholding tax on large payments to non-Polish tax residents being related entities" below).

By the end of February of the year following the relevant fiscal year the tax remitter is required to send to the taxpayer, and to the tax office instrumental for the head of the tax office responsible for handling the taxation of foreign persons in discharging his duties, personalized information on an appropriate form (Article 42(2)(2) of the PIT Act). If the tax remitter discontinues its business before the lapse of this deadline for submission of the personalized information, the tax remitter should submit that information on or before the date of discontinuation of its business (Article 42 (3) of the PIT Act). Additionally, at the written request of the taxpayer, the tax remitter should prepare, within 14 days from receiving such a request, and send the personalized information referred to above to the taxpayer and to the tax office instrumental for the head of the tax office responsible for handling the taxation of foreign persons in discharging his duties (Article 42 (4) of the PIT Act).

If income (revenue) is remitted to taxpayers whose rights thereto derive from securities recorded on collective accounts and their identity was not disclosed to the remitter pursuant to the procedure set out in the Trading Act, the tax remitter is not obliged to make or remit personalized information on the amount of income with respect to such taxpayers (Article 42 (8) of the PIT Act).

Non-Polish tax residents—corporate income taxpayers

Pursuant to Article 3(2) of the CIT Act, taxpayers who do not have their seat or management board within the territory of the Republic of Poland are required to pay tax exclusively on income earned within the territory of the Republic of Poland.

Under Article 3(3) of the CIT Act, income (revenue) earned in the territory of the Republic of Poland in particular means income (revenue) from:

- (i) all types of activity pursued in the Republic of Poland, including through a foreign establishment located in the Republic of Poland;
- (ii) immovable property located in the Republic of Poland or rights to such property, including from its disposal in whole or in part, or from the disposal of any rights to such property;
- (iii) securities and financial derivatives which are admitted to public trading on the territory of the Republic of Poland on the regulated exchange market, including income (revenue) generated from the disposal of such securities, and the exercise of the rights arising from any of the above;
- (iv) the transfer of the ownership of shares in a company, all of the rights and obligations in a company that is not a legal entity or shares in an investment fund, mutual fund institution or other legal entity and rights of similar character, or receivables being the result of holding such shares, all of the rights and obligations, participation titles or rights, if at least 50 per cent. of the assets of such company, company that is not a legal entity, such investment fund, such mutual fund institution or other legal entity, directly or indirectly, constitutes real estate located in the territory of the Republic of Poland or rights to such property;

- (v) the transfer of the ownership of shares, all of the rights and obligations, shares in investment fund or rights of similar character in real estate company (in the meaning of the Polish tax regulations);
- (vi) the receivables settled, including receivables placed at disposal, paid out or deducted, by natural persons, legal persons, or organisational units without legal personality, having their place of residence, seat, or management board in the Republic of Poland, irrespective of the place of conclusion of the agreement and place of performance; and
- (vii) unrealised gains as referred to in the exit tax regulations.

Since the issuer is a Polish entity, income from the Notes should be considered as earned in Poland.

According to Article 21(1) of the CIT Act, income tax on revenue received within the territory of the Republic of Poland by taxpayers as referred to in Article 3(2) (non-Polish tax residents) from, in particular: interest; certain royalties; Services within market research, legal, advertising, data processing, management and control and advising and other similar services shall be 20% of the revenue.

However, under Article 17(1)(50) of the CIT Act, interest on Notes offered on foreign markets and income from the disposal of such notes for remuneration received by entities which do not have their seat and which do not have their management office in the Republic of Poland are exempt from Polish corporate income tax.

Although no Polish withholding tax is expected on interest payable on the Notes offered on foreign markets to non-Polish tax residents and, in principle, Polish tax provisions do not specifically require any documentation to confirm the right of a non-resident taxpayer to apply the exemption referred to in Article 17(1)(50) of the CIT Act which would allow the tax remitter not to collect Polish withholding tax, it cannot be excluded that in practice some documentation may be requested or required to identify that taxpayer as a non-resident taxpayer which is a tax beneficiary of the payment as defined by the Polish tax regulations and to apply a tax exemption.

According to Article 26(1) of the CIT Act, legal persons, organizational units having no legal personality and natural persons being entrepreneurs that make disbursements of amounts due on the grounds specified in Article 21(1) are obliged, as tax remitters, to collect, the lump-sum withholding tax on the said disbursements.

According to Article 26(1) of the CIT Act, when verifying the conditions for the application of a reduced withholding tax rate (other than 20% relevant for any payments provided for in art 21(1) of the CIT Act) or for an exemption, or conditions for the non-collection of a withholding tax, arising from special provisions or double taxation conventions, a tax remitter is obliged to exercise due diligence. In the assessment whether due diligence has been exercised, the character, the scale of the tax remitter's activity and the relationship, within the meaning of Article 11a.1(5) of the CIT Act (related parties—please see definition below), between the tax remitter and the taxpayer should be taken into account. Please see also the section *“Special provisions on withholding tax on large payments to non-Polish tax residents being related parties”* below. Prospective investors in the Notes are advised to seek their own professional advice in relation to the withholding tax in such case. If withholding tax is withheld for a non-Polish tax resident, to receive a refund of such tax the taxpayer should contact its tax adviser.

Under Article 26(2c)(1) of the CIT Act, the entities operating securities accounts for taxpayers, acting as tax remitters, should withhold the tax on this interest income if such interest income (revenue) was earned in Poland and is connected with securities registered in said accounts, and the interest payment to the taxpayer is made through said entities. This rule should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act (i.e. non-residents) to the extent that they conduct economic activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland if the account on which the given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment.

Specific withholding tax consequences may relate to payments to Omnibus Accounts. Under Article 26(2a) of the CIT Act, with respect to income (revenue) from interest transferred to taxpayers holding rights attached to securities registered in Omnibus Accounts whose identity has not been revealed to the tax remitter in accordance with the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments, a 20 per cent. flat rate tax is withheld by the tax remitter from the aggregate income (revenue) released for the benefit of all such taxpayers through the Omnibus Account holder. Under Article 26(2b) of the CIT Act, the entity operating the Omnibus Account is the tax remitter. This rule should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act (i.e. non-residents) to the extent that they conduct economic activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, foreign entities that do not operate through a Polish permanent establishment, e.g. foreign investment firms, should not be obliged to withhold the tax.

Pursuant to Article 26(2ca) of the CIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in Article 26(2c) (generally entities operating securities accounts or omnibus accounts), entities making payments due through securities accounts or omnibus accounts are required to notify the entities maintaining such accounts that there is a relationship between them and the taxpayer, within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(5) (related parties—please see definition below) and that the amount referred to in section 2e (generally PLN 2 million) will be exceeded, at least seven days before making the payment. Entities providing such information are required to update it before making the actual payment if circumstances that the information concerns change. In addition, in accordance with Article 26(2ed) of the CIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in section 2c (generally entities operating securities accounts or omnibus accounts), the excess amount and the existence of the relations referred to in section 2e (generally PLN 2 million) will be determined by the entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts. The entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts does not take into consideration the amounts of payments on which tax was collected in accordance with Article 26(2a).

If withholding tax is required by law, the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland, acting as the issuer, should, in principle and subject to certain exceptions, pay such additional amounts as will result in the Security holders receiving such amounts they would have received had no such withholding been required, in line with the section “*Description of the Securities—Payment of Additional Amounts*” in the accompanying Prospectus.

According to Art. 26(1m) of the CIT Act, where the entities referred to in Art. 26(1) of the CIT Act pay receivables from the sources listed in Art. 7b(1)(3) to (6) of the CIT Act (including revenues from securities) for the benefit of an entity having its registered office or management in a territory or state listed in regulations issued pursuant to Art. 11j(2) (i.e. so called list of states and territories that apply harmful tax competition), they are obliged to collect lump-sum income tax in the amount of 19 per cent. of the amount of the payment made. The provision of paragraph Art. 26(1) of the CIT Act should apply accordingly.

According to Article 17(1)(50c) of the CIT Act, exempted from Polish corporate income tax is: income realised by a taxpayer referred to in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act from interest or discount on bonds:

- (a) with a maturity of not less than one year,
- (b) admitted to trading on a regulated market or introduced into an alternative trading system within the meaning of the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments of 29 July 2005, in the territory of the Republic of Poland or in the territory of a state which is a party to a double taxation treaty concluded with the Republic of Poland whose regulations define the principles of taxation of income from dividends, interest and royalties—unless, at the time when the income is earned, the taxpayer is related party, within the meaning of Art. 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act or within the meaning of Art. 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act (related parties—please see definition below), to the issuer of those bonds and holds, directly or indirectly, jointly with other related entities as defined in those provisions, more than 10% of the nominal value of those bonds.

In accordance with the Article 26(1aa) of the CIT Act, tax remitters shall not be obliged to collect tax on interest or discount, including in the case referred to in paragraph 2e, on:

- 1) mortgage bonds;
- 2) bonds:
 - (a) with a maturity of not less than one year,
 - (b) admitted to trading on a regulated market or introduced to an alternative trading system within the meaning of the provisions of the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments of 29 July 2005, in the territory of the Republic of Poland or in the territory of a state which is a party to a double taxation treaty concluded with the Republic of Poland, whose provisions define the principles of taxation of income from dividends, interest and royalties.

Under Article 26(1ae) of the CIT Act, no tax shall be withheld in the case referred to in sub-paragraph 1aa(2) on condition that the issuer submits to the tax authority referred to in Article 28b(15) of the CIT Act a statement that the issuer exercised due diligence in notifying related parties to it within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act or within the meaning of Article 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act (related parties—please see definition below), except for entities whose relations arise exclusively from a relationship with the State Treasury or local government units or their associations, about the conditions of the exemption referred to in Article 17(1)(50c) of the CIT Act with respect to those related parties. The first sentence shall not apply to the State Treasury being an issuer of bonds.

Polish tax residents—individuals

Under Article 3(1) of the PIT Act, natural persons residing in Poland are subject to tax on their total income (revenue) irrespective of the location of the sources of revenue (unlimited obligation to pay tax).

Under Article 3(1a) of the PIT Act, a Polish tax resident is a natural person who has his/her centre of personal or business interests (centre of vital interests) in Poland and/or who stays in Poland for longer than 183 days in a year. This regulation may be affected by specific regulations of the applicable tax treaty, under which, as a rule, the criterion of the centre of vital interests prevails.

Interest income and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due

Under Article 30a (1)(2) of the PIT Act and accordingly under Article 30(1)(2a) of the PIT Act interest income (with the exception of interest representing income from the bond issuer's redemption of the bonds referred to in the Article 30a(1)(2a) of the PIT Act) and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due is subject to a 19 percent flat rate tax.

Income from the issuer's redemption of bonds, as referred to in Article 30a (1)(2a) of the PIT Act, shall be the difference between the amount obtained from the redemption of the bonds together with the benefits obtained for the last period before the redemption of such bonds and the expenses incurred for the acquisition or purchase of such bonds on the primary or secondary market by the taxpayer or the taxpayer's testator, but the amounts of interest paid by the taxpayer or his testator at the acquisition or purchase of the bonds shall not constitute expenses for the acquisition or purchase of the bonds, to the extent that such interest is not subject to tax or is exempt from tax (Article 24 (24) of the PIT Act).

Pursuant to the Article 30a(4) of the PIT Act, if it is not possible to identify the securities, in determining the discount or income from redemption by the issuer of bonds referred to in the Article 30a(1)(2a) of the PIT Act, it shall be assumed that in each case the income was earned from the securities acquired earliest (FIFO). This provision shall apply separately to each investment account.

Under Article 21(1)(119) of the PIT Act, interest received on Notes is exempt from personal income tax in the part that corresponds to the interest paid on the acquisition of the Notes from the issuer.

Under Article 30a(7) of the PIT Act, interest income (discount) from securities and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due do not cumulate with general income subject to the progressive tax rate, but under Article 30a(1)(2) and (2a) of the PIT Act they are subject to tax at a flat rate of 19 per cent.

Under Article 41(4) of the PIT Act, payer, other than an individual not acting within the scope of his/her business activity, is obliged to collect flat-rate income tax on payments made (benefits) or on the money or money equivalents made available to the taxpayer. However, under Article 41(4d) of the PIT Act, the entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters, should withhold the tax on this interest income and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due if such income (revenue) has been earned in the territory of Poland and is connected with securities registered in the said accounts, and the payment to the individual (the taxpayer) is made through those entities. These rules should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act (i.e. non-residents) to the extent that they conduct business activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland, if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, a foreign entity that does not operate through a permanent establishment in Poland, e.g. a foreign investment firm not acting through a Polish permanent establishment, should not be obliged to withhold the tax. Under Article 45(3b) of the PIT Act, if the tax is not withheld, the individual is obliged to settle the tax himself/herself in his/her annual tax return. Under Article 45(1), of the PIT Act, the annual tax return should be submitted by 30 April of the following year.

Separate, specific rules apply to interest income on securities held in Omnibus Accounts. Pursuant to Article 30a(2a) of the PIT Act, with respect to income (revenue) from interest and income from the issuer's redemption of bonds on which periodic benefits are due transferred to taxpayers holding rights attached to securities registered in Polish Omnibus Accounts whose identity has not been revealed to the tax remitter in accordance with the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments, dated July 29, 2005, a 19 per cent. flat rate tax is withheld by the tax remitter (under Article 41(10) of the PIT Act, the entity operating the Omnibus Account) from the aggregate income (revenue) released for the benefit of all such taxpayers through the Omnibus Account holder. Under Article 41(10) of the PIT Act, so far as the tax remitters for securities registered in Omnibus Accounts are concerned, tax remitters shall be the entities operating the Omnibus Accounts through

which the amounts due are paid. The tax is collected on the day of placing the amounts due at the disposal of the Omnibus Account holder. These rules should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3(2) of the CIT Act (i.e. non-residents) to the extent that they conduct business activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland, if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, foreign entities that do not operate through a permanent establishment in Poland, e.g. foreign investment firms not acting through a Polish permanent establishment, should not be obliged to withhold the tax.

Pursuant to Article 41(4da) of the PIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in Articles 41(4d) (generally entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters) and (10) (generally entities operating omnibus accounts, acting as tax remitters), entities making payments due through securities accounts or omnibus accounts are required to notify the entities maintaining such accounts that there is a relationship between them and the taxpayer, within the meaning of Article 23m(1)(5) (related parties—please see definition below) and that the amount referred to in section 12 (generally, PLN 2 million) will be exceeded, at least seven days before making the payment. Entities providing such information are required to update it before making the actual payment if circumstances that the information concerns change. In addition, in accordance with Article 41(12d) of the PIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in sections 4d (generally entities operating securities accounts for the individuals, acting as tax remitters) and 10 (generally entities operating omnibus accounts, acting as tax remitters), the excess amount (generally, above PLN 2 million) and the existence of the relationship referred to in section 12 will be determined by the entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts. The entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts does not take into consideration the amounts of payments on which tax was collected in accordance with Article 30a(2a).

Under Article 45(3c) of the PIT Act, taxpayers are obliged to disclose the amount of interest (discount) on securities (including the Notes) in the annual tax return if the Notes were registered in an Omnibus Account and the taxpayer's identity was not revealed to the tax remitter.

In principle, if individuals hold Notes as a business asset, the income should be taxed according to separate rules. In particular, it could be either a tax at the 19 per cent. rate or the 12 per cent. to 32 per cent. progressive tax rate, depending upon the individual's choice and the meeting of certain conditions. Individuals holding Notes as a business asset should consult their tax advisors for detailed information.

Income from disposing of Notes for remuneration

Under Article 30b(5) of the PIT Act, income from a disposal of securities, including the Notes, for remuneration does not accumulate with general income subject to the progressive tax rate or with income from business activity, but under Article 30b(1) of the PIT Act it is subject to a 19 per cent. flat rate tax. The income is calculated as the difference between the sum of revenues from a transfer of securities against a consideration and tax deductible costs, calculated on the basis of the relevant provisions of the PIT Act (Article 30b(2) of the PIT Act). Based on Article 17(2) and Article 19(1) of the PIT Act, if the price expressed in the contract without a valid reason significantly deviates from the market value, the amount of income is determined by the tax authority in the amount of the market value. The amount of tax payable should be calculated on the total amount of income from disposing of securities for remuneration, i.e. including the Notes and other securities (if any), in the given tax year.

The taxpayer himself/herself is obliged to settle the tax on the transfer of securities (including Notes) against a consideration. Taxpayers should prepare their annual tax return by the end of April of the year following the tax year in which the income was earned.

In principle, if individuals hold Notes as a business asset, the income should be taxed according to separate rules. In particular, it could be either a tax at the 19 per cent. rate or the 12 per cent. to 32 per cent. progressive tax rate, depending upon the individual's choice and the meeting of certain conditions. Individuals holding Notes as a business asset should consult their tax advisors for detailed information.

Polish tax residents—corporate taxpayers

Under Article 3(1) of the CIT Act the entire income of taxpayers who have their registered office or management in Poland is subject to tax obligations in Poland, irrespective of where the income is earned.

According to Article 3(1a) of the CIT Act, a taxpayer has a management board within the territory of the Republic of Poland, amongst other things, when the taxpayer's day-to-day affairs are conducted in Poland in an organized and continuous manner on the basis of, in particular:

- (1) a contract, decision, court order, or other document governing the establishment or operation of that taxpayer; and/or

- (2) powers of attorney granted; and/or
- (3) relationships within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(5) of the CIT Act (related parties—please see definition below).

Income (revenue) from the Notes, both on account of interest/discount and other income, including transfer of securities against a consideration, earned by a Polish tax resident corporate income taxpayer, is subject to income tax following the same general principles as those which apply to any other income received from business activity within the same source of revenue. As a rule, for Polish income tax purposes, interest is recognised as revenue on a cash basis, i.e. when it is received and not when it has accrued. Income from a transfer of securities against a consideration is in principle their value expressed in the price specified in the contract. If the price expressed in the contract, without a valid reason, significantly deviates from the market value, the revenue amount is determined by the tax authority in the amount of the market value (Article 14(1) of the CIT Act). Regarding capital gains, the cost of acquiring securities is recognised at the time the revenue from the disposal of the securities for remuneration is obtained. The taxpayer itself (without the involvement of the tax remitter) settles the tax on interest (discount) or capital gains on securities, which is aggregated with other income derived from business operations conducted by the taxpayer.

The appropriate tax rate is the same as the tax rate applicable to business activity, i.e. 19 per cent. for a regular corporate income taxpayer, in case the revenue is included in revenues other than revenues from capital gains, 9 per cent. for small taxpayers.

Although Polish corporate income taxpayers should not be subject to Polish withholding tax, such tax may be withheld under specific rules applying to interest income on securities held in Omnibus Accounts. Under Article 26(2a) of the CIT Act, with respect to income (revenue) from interest transferred to taxpayers holding rights attached to securities registered in Omnibus Accounts whose identity has not been revealed to the tax remitter in accordance with the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments, a 20 per cent. flat rate tax is withheld by the tax remitter from the aggregate income (revenue) released for the benefit of all such taxpayers through the Omnibus Account holder. Under Article 26(2b) of the CIT Act, the entity operating the Omnibus Account is the tax remitter. If such tax is withheld for a Polish corporate income taxpayer, to receive a refund of such tax the taxpayer should contact its tax adviser. This rule should also apply to the entities indicated in Article 3.2 of the CIT Act (i.e. non-residents) to the extent that they conduct economic activity through a foreign establishment located within the territory of the Republic of Poland if the account on which given securities are recorded is connected with the activity of that establishment. Consequently, foreign entities that do not operate through their permanent establishments in Poland, e.g. foreign investment firms, should not be obliged to withhold the tax.

Pursuant to Article 26(2ca) of the CIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in Article 26(2c) (generally entities operating securities accounts or omnibus accounts), entities making payments due through securities accounts or omnibus accounts are required to notify the entities maintaining such accounts that there is a relationship between them and the taxpayer, within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(5) (related parties—please see definition below) and that the amount referred to in section 2e (generally PLN 2 million) will be exceeded, at least seven days before making the payment. Entities providing such information are required to update it before making the actual payment if circumstances that the information concerns change. In addition, in accordance with Article 26(2ed) of the CIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in section 2c (generally entities operating securities accounts or omnibus accounts), the excess amount (generally above PLN 2 million) and the existence of the relations referred to in section 2e will be determined by the entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts. The entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts does not take into consideration the amounts of payments on which tax was collected in accordance with Article 26(2a).

Under Article 7 of the CIT regulations, income is determined separately for each relevant source of revenue, i.e. revenues from capital gains are separated from revenues from other sources. Correspondingly, the tax losses are determined separately for each of these sources of revenue, whereby a tax loss from one source of revenue may not be deducted against the income from the other source of revenue. Within the same source of revenue, losses can be deducted for five consecutive tax years, in an amount not exceeding 50 per cent. of the loss in any of those years. A taxpayer may also deduct from the tax base once over the next five consecutive tax years up to PLN 5 million of the loss incurred (in an amount however not exceeding 50 per cent. of the loss in any of those years). In principle, the income (revenue) from the Notes, including their transfer against a consideration, is combined with revenues from capital gains (Article 7b(1) of the CIT Act). In the case of insurers, banks and some other entities (financial institutions), the income (revenue) from the Notes, including their transfer against a consideration is included in revenues other than revenues from capital gains (Article 7b(2) of the CIT Act).

Special provisions on withholding tax on large payments to non-Polish tax residents being related entities***Corporate income tax***

Under Article 26(2e) of the CIT Act, if the total amount of payments made to a related entity on the bases specified in Article 21(1)(1) (including interest/discount on notes) and Article 22(1) exceeds PLN 2 million in total in the payer's tax year for the same taxpayer, legal persons, unincorporated organisational units and individual business owners are obliged as payers to withhold, subject to Article 26(2g) of the CIT Act on the day of payment, a flat-rate income tax on those payments based on the tax rate set out in Article 21(1) (1) (20 per cent. in the case of interest/discount on notes) or Article 22(1) on any amount exceeding the PLN 2 million threshold, without being able not to withhold that tax on the basis of an appropriate double tax treaty, and also without taking into account exemptions or rates resulting from special regulations or double tax treaties (hereinafter the "**Obligation to Withhold Tax**"). For the purposes of this provision, related entities are understood to be entities within the meaning of Article 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act (Article 26(2ea) of the CIT Act).

The Obligation to Withhold Tax does not apply to entities that are taxpayers referred to in Article 3(1) of the CIT Act, i.e., Polish tax residents (Article 26(2eb) of the CIT Act).

However, if a payment has been made which, without a justified economic reason, is not classified as a receivable listed in Article 21(1)(1) or Article 22(1) of the CIT Act, Article 26(2e) applies accordingly (Article 26(2ec) of the CIT Act).

In addition, in accordance with Article 26(2ed) of the CIT Act, in the circumstances referred to in Article 26(2c) of the CIT Act, the excess amount and the existence of the relationships referred to in Article 26(2e) of the CIT Act will be determined by the entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts. The entity keeping securities accounts or omnibus accounts does not take into consideration the amounts of payments on which tax was collected in accordance with Article 26(2a) of the CIT Act.

Under Article 26(2i) and 26(2j) of the CIT Act, if the payer's tax year is longer or shorter than 12 months, the amount to which the Obligation to Withhold Tax applies is calculated by multiplying 1/12 of PLN 2 million and the number of months that have begun in the tax year in which the payment was made; if the calculation of that amount is not possible by reference to the payer's tax year, the Obligation to Withhold Tax shall apply accordingly to the payer's current financial year and, in its absence, with respect to the payer's other period with features specific to the financial year, no longer however than 23 consecutive months.

Under Article 26(2k) of the CIT Act, if the payment was made in a foreign currency, to determine whether the amount to which the Obligation to Withhold Tax applies was exceeded, the amounts paid are converted into PLN at the average exchange rate published by the National Bank of Poland on the last business day preceding the payment day.

Under Article 26(2l) of the CIT Act, if it is not possible to determine the amount paid to the same taxpayer, it is presumed that it exceeded the amount from which the Obligation to Withhold Tax applies.

Under Article 26(7a) of the CIT Act, the Obligation to Withhold Tax does not apply if the payer has declared that:

- (a) it holds the documents required by the tax law for the application of the tax rate or tax exemption or non-taxation under special regulations or double tax treaties; and
- (b) after the verification of the conditions to apply an exemption or reduced withholding tax rate resulting from special regulations or double tax treaties, it is not aware of any grounds for the assumption that there are circumstances that exclude the possibility of applying the tax rate or tax exemption or non-taxation under special regulations or double tax treaties.

The above is to be declared by the head of the unit within the meaning of the Accounting Act (e.g. the Issuer's management board) and, if the entity is managed by a multi-person authority, by the person being a member of such authority. The declaration cannot be made by proxy. The declaration is to be made in electronic form not later than the payment day (Article 26(7b) and 26(7c) of the CIT Act).

The declaration may be made by the deadline relevant for payment of the tax for the month in which the amount referred to in Article 26(2e) of the CIT Act was exceeded (Article 26(7c) of the CIT Act).

In the case of withholding tax as a result of the Obligation to Withhold Tax, if double tax treaties or special regulations provide for a tax exemption or reduced tax rate, the taxpayer or tax remitter (if the taxpayer has

paid tax with its own funds and has borne the economic burden of such tax, e.g. as a result of a gross-up clause) may apply for a refund of that tax by submitting the relevant documents and declarations. When recognising that the refund is justified, the tax authorities shall carry it out within six months.

This restriction also does not apply where a binding opinion on the application of a preference is applicable. In accordance with Article 26(2g) of the CIT Act, if the total amount of receivables for items listed in Article 21(1)(1) and Article 22(1) of the CIT Act paid to a taxpayer in the remitter's tax year exceeds the amount referred to in Article 26(2e) of the CIT Act, legal persons, organizational units without legal personality and natural persons who are entrepreneurs can elect not to collect the tax based on an appropriate double taxation treaty, but instead may apply the rate resulting from such treaty or the exemption referred to in Article 21(3) or Article 22(4) of the CIT Act based on the applicable opinion on the application of a preference.

Pursuant to Article 26b(1) of the CIT Act, an opinion on the remitter's application of the exemption from the collection of a flat-rate income tax on the receivables paid to such taxpayer, as referred to in Article 22(1) of the CIT Act, and/or the application of a tax rate resulting from an applicable double taxation treaty or failure to collect tax under such treaty (an opinion on the application of a preference) is issued by a tax authority at the request of: (i) the taxpayer; (ii) the remitter; or (iii) the person paying the receivables through entities operating securities accounts or omnibus accounts—if the request demonstrates compliance with the conditions set out in Article 22(4-6) of the CIT Act or the conditions for the application of a double taxation treaty.

The request for an opinion on the application of preferences is made electronically. The tax authority responsible for issuing opinions on the application of preferences is the head of the tax office having jurisdiction over the taxpayer's registered office and, in the case of taxpayers who are subject to a limited tax obligation in the territory of the Republic of Poland and taxpayers having rights from securities registered in omnibus accounts, whose identity has not been disclosed to the remitter in accordance with the procedure provided for in the Act on Trading in Financial Instruments, it is the head of a tax office competent in matters of foreign taxation.

In accordance with Article 26b(3) of the CIT Act, an opinion on the application of a preference may be refused in the case of:

- 1) a taxpayer's failure to comply with the conditions set out in Article 21 of the CIT Act or the conditions for the application of a double taxation treaty;
- 2) the existence of justified concerns as to compliance with the actual state of affairs of the documentation attached to the request or the taxpayer's statement that the taxpayer is the beneficial owner of the receivables;
- 3) the existence of a reasonable presumption that a decision has been issued pursuant to Article 119a of the Tax Ordinance (the so-called general anti-abuse clause), with the use of measures restricting contractual advantages or pursuant to Article 22c of the CIT Act; and
- 4) the existence of a reasonable presumption that a taxpayer subject to a limited tax obligation in the territory of the Republic of Poland does not carry out actual economic activity in the taxpayer's country of residence for tax purposes.

A refusal to give an opinion on the application of a preference can be appealed to an administrative court (Article 26b(4) of the CIT Act).

An opinion on the application of a preference is given without undue delay, no later than six months after the date of receipt of the request by the tax authority (Article 26b(5) of the CIT Act).

An opinion on the application of a preference will, as a general rule, expire 36 months after the date of its issue, unless there is a prior substantial change in the factual circumstances that may affect the fulfilment of the conditions for applying the exemption in question. In such case, the provisions of the CIT Act indicate specific expiration dates for the preference opinion.

Pursuant to the Regulation of the Minister of Finance dated December 28, 2022 regarding the exclusion of the obligation to withhold flat-rate corporate income tax (the "**Regulation**"), the application of the Obligation to Withhold Tax is excluded in relation to interest/discount on bonds issued by the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland, which are received by taxpayers who do not have their seat or management board within the territory of the Republic of Poland. This rule may be however applied only if conditions for

non-remittance of the tax, application of tax rate or exemption resulting from specific tax provisions or double tax treaties are fulfilled. Moreover, according to the Regulation the Obligation to Withhold Tax is excluded in the period from January 1, 2023 until December 31, 2025 in the cases referred to in Article 26(2c) of the CIT Act.

Personal income tax

Analogous provisions apply to personal income tax, including Article 41(12) of the PIT Act, which provides for an analogous tax withholding obligation. While the Regulation of the Minister of Finance dated December 28, 2022 regarding the exclusion of the obligation to withhold flat-rate personal income tax is the equivalent of the Regulation described above.

Related parties

Under Art. 11a(1)(5) of the CIT Act (and analogically in accordance with the Art. 23m(5) of the PIT Act) “links” shall mean the relations referred to in subparagraph Art. 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act (and analogically in accordance with the Art. 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act), existing among related entities.

In accordance with the Art. 11a(1)(4) of the CIT Act (and analogically in accordance with the Art. 23m(1)(4) of the PIT Act), related entities shall mean:

- a) entities of which one entity exercises a significant influence on at least one other entity or
- b) entities on which a significant influence is exercised by:
 - the same other entity or
 - the spouse or a relative by consanguinity or affinity up to the second degree of a natural person exercising a significant influence on at least one entity, or
- c) a partnership without legal personality and its shareholder, or
- ca) a partnership referred to in Article 1(3)(1) of the CIT Act and its general partner, or
- cb) a partnership referred to in Article 1(3)(1a) of the CIT Act and its shareholder, or
- d) a taxable person and their foreign establishment, and in the case of a tax capital group—a company being its part and its foreign establishment;

Solidarity levy on income from disposal of notes for consideration generated by natural persons subject to either unlimited or limited tax liability in Poland (i.e. notwithstanding their tax residence)

According to Article 30h of the PIT Act, natural persons are required to pay a solidarity levy at the rate of 4 per cent. of the base amount for its calculation. The base amount for calculation of the solidarity levy is the amount in excess of PLN 1 million of the sum of incomes subject to taxation pursuant to Article 27 Section 1, 9 and 9a, Article 30b (i.e. in particular the income from disposal of notes for a consideration), Article 30c and Article 30f of the PIT Act, decreased by the premiums referred to in Article 26 Section 1 item 2 and 2a of the PIT Act and the amounts referred to in Article 30f Section 5 of the PIT Act, deducted from such incomes.

In calculating the base amount of the solidarity levy for a given calendar year, one should include the incomes and the incomes deductions as described above, as reported in:

- the annual tax calculation referred to in Article 34 Section 7 of the PIT Act (the annual tax calculation prepared and sent by social allowance authorities to the taxpayers receiving income, in particular, from age and disability allowance) if such a reconciliation shows a payable tax; and
- the tax returns referred to in Article 45 Section 1, Section 1a item 1 and 2 and Section 1aa of the PIT Act for which the filing deadline falls within the period starting on the day following the lapse of the time period for filing of the solidarity levy amount statement in the year preceding that calendar year, to the last day for submission of the solidarity levy amount statement.

Natural persons are required to file the solidarity levy amount statements on the official forms provided by 30 April of the calendar year and pay the levy by the same day.

Individuals holding Notes as a business asset should consult their tax advisors for detailed information.

Tax remitter's liability

Under Article 30 paragraph 1 of the Tax Ordinance dated August 29, 1997 (the “**Tax Ordinance**”), a tax remitter that has not performed its obligation to calculate and withhold tax from a taxpayer, or to transfer the appropriate amount of tax to the relevant tax office, is liable for tax not withheld, or tax withheld but not transferred to the relevant tax office. The remitter is liable for those obligations with all of its assets. Under Article 30 paragraph 5 of the Tax Ordinance, the provisions on the tax remitter's liability do not apply if separate provisions provide otherwise, or if the tax has not been withheld through the taxpayer's fault, save for particular cases set out in of Article 30 paragraph 5a-5c of the Tax Ordinance. In particular, in accordance with the Article 30 paragraph 5c, in the cases referred to in Article 41 section 24a, item 2 of the PIT Act and Article 26, section 1aa item 2 of the CIT Act, if the statement made by the issuer referred to in Article 41, section 24a of the PIT Act and Article 26 section 1ae of the CIT Act is not true, the liability for the uncollected tax shall be borne by the issuer.

Civil law transactions tax

Under Art. 1.1.1.a of the Tax on Civil Law Transactions Act dated September 9, 2000 (the “**PCC Act**”), agreements for sale or exchange of assets or proprietary rights are subject to tax on civil law transactions. The Notes should be considered as representing proprietary rights. Transactions are taxable if their subjects are:

- 1) assets located in Poland or proprietary rights exercisable in Poland;
- 2) assets located abroad or proprietary rights exercisable abroad if the acquirer's place of residence or registered office is located in Poland and the civil law transaction was carried out in Poland.

Although this is not clearly addressed in the law and there are grounds to classify rights incorporated in the Notes as rights exercisable outside of Poland, it is likely that the Notes will be considered as rights exercisable in Poland. Consequently, as a rule, the tax should apply regardless of the place where a sale or exchange transaction is concluded.

Tax on the sale or exchange of the Notes is 1 per cent. of their market value. It is payable within 14 days after the sale or exchange agreement has been entered into. However, if such agreement has been entered into in notarial form, the tax due should be withheld and paid by the notary public. Tax on sale of the Notes is payable by the entity acquiring the Notes. In the case of exchange agreements, tax on civil law transactions should be payable by both parties jointly and severally.

Under Article 9(7) of the PCC Act, a sale of Treasury bonds and bills is exempt from civil law transactions tax; therefore, no Polish civil law transactions tax should apply to a sale of the Notes.

General Anti Abuse Regulations

On 15 July 2016, General Anti Abuse Regulations were introduced into the Polish legal system. In accordance with Article 119a§1 of the Tax Ordinance, amended as at January 1, 2019, an act will not result in deriving a tax benefit if deriving the tax benefit being at variance, in given circumstances, with the object of goal of a tax Act or provision thereof, was the main or one of the main objectives of performing it, and the mode of action was artificial (taxation avoidance). In the situation listed in § 1, the tax consequences of a given action are determined based on the circumstances which would occur if the proper action was performed (Article 119a§2 of the Tax Ordinance). A proper action includes an action which an entity could perform in given circumstances if such entity acted reasonably and for lawful purposes other than achieving a tax benefit contrary to the subject and purpose of a tax law or tax provision and the manner of acting would not be artificial. Proper action could be also failure to act (Article 119a§3 of the Tax Ordinance).

If, in the course of proceedings, the party indicates an appropriate action, the tax consequences will be determined based on the circumstances that would occur if such action were performed (Article 119a§4 of the Tax Ordinance). According to Article 119a§5 of the Tax Ordinance, the provisions of § 2-4 do not apply if the circumstances indicate that the achievement of such tax benefit would be the only purpose of performing the action referred to in § 1. In such case, the tax consequences are determined based on the circumstances which would occur if such action was not performed.

According to new tax regulations which came into force on January 1, 2019, the exemplary list of considerations used for determination, whether an arrangement is artificial has been extended. The following considerations should be taken into account:

- (a) an unjustified division of operations;

- (b) the use of intermediaries despite a lack of economic or commercial grounds for their presence;
- (c) the state of affairs following the arrangements is identical or similar to the state existing before the activity was undertaken;
- (d) the state of affairs cancel out or compensate each other;
- (e) commercial risk exceeding expected other than tax benefits to such extent that a reasonable party would not choose acting in such manner;
- (f) obtained tax benefit is not reflected in commercial risk or cash flows incurred by a party;
- (g) profit before taxation, which is slight in comparison to a tax benefit, which does not result directly from actually borne economic loss; and
- (h) arrangement of an entity, which does not conduct actual business activity or does not have material economic function, or has its seat or residency in harmful tax competition states.

The Global Minimum Tax

Effective January 1, 2025, Poland implemented a global minimum tax for large multinational and domestic companies, based on the Act of November 6, 2024 on compensatory taxation of component units of international and national groups. This is in accordance with the EU Directive 2022/2523 and the OECD's Pillar II initiative.

The tax applies to multinational and domestic groups with an annual consolidated revenue of at least EUR 750 million in at least two of the four fiscal years immediately preceding the relevant tax year.

The global minimum tax rate is set at 15%. The tax is calculated based on the group's effective tax rate (ETR) in each jurisdiction where it operates. If the ETR is below 15%, a top-up tax is levied to bring the total tax to the minimum level.

Poland will implement three types of top-up taxes:

- (a) **Qualified Domestic Minimum Top-up Tax (QDMTT):** A domestic top-up tax applied to low-taxed constituent entities within Poland.
- (b) **Income Inclusion Rule (IIR):** A top-up tax applied at the level of the ultimate parent entity of a group, on its share of the low-taxed income of its constituent entities.
- (c) **Undertaxed Profits Rule (UTPR):** A backstop tax applied when the IIR is not applied or is insufficiently effective.

To simplify compliance and reduce the administrative burden for businesses, Poland will introduce both transitional and permanent safe harbors:

- (a) **Transitional Safe Harbors:** These allow companies to assume a zero top-up tax under certain conditions, without requiring full ETR calculations. For example, this may apply when revenue and profit in a jurisdiction are below certain thresholds.
- (b) **Permanent Safe Harbors:** These offer simplified calculation methods or exemptions from the global minimum tax under specific circumstances. Examples include a de minimis exclusion for jurisdictions with low revenue and profit, and simplified calculations for certain types of income.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax considerations relevant to U.S. Holders (as defined below) of acquiring, holding and disposing of the Notes and does not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential tax effects relating to an investment in the Notes. This summary is based on the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "**Code**"), final and proposed U.S. Treasury regulations ("**Treasury Regulations**"), and administrative and judicial interpretations, as of the date hereof, all of which are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, or differing interpretations which could affect the tax considerations described in this summary. This summary is general in nature and does not discuss all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation or all tax considerations that may be relevant to U.S. Holders (as defined below) in light of their particular circumstances, including the impact of unearned income Medicare contribution tax or the alternative minimum tax. In addition, it does not address all U.S. federal income tax

consequences that may be applicable to investors subject to special tax rules, including, without limitation: (i) financial institutions (including banks); (ii) insurance companies; (iii) dealers or traders in stocks, securities, currencies or notional principal contracts; (iv) regulated investment companies; (v) real estate investment trusts; (vi) tax-exempt organizations; (vii) individual retirement and other tax-deferred accounts; (viii) mutual funds; (ix) partnerships or other pass-through entities, or persons that hold the Notes through partnerships or other pass-through entities; (x) holders that are not U.S. Holders (as defined below); (xi) investors that hold the Notes as part of a straddle, hedge, conversion, constructive sale or other integrated transaction for U.S. federal income tax purposes; (xii) investors that have a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar; (xiii) U.S. Holders that hold the Notes through a bank, financial institution or other entity, or a branch thereof, located, organized or resident outside of the United States; (xiv) U.S. expatriates and former long-term residents of the United States; and (xv) persons subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to the Notes being taken into account in an applicable financial statement, all of whom may be subject to tax rules that differ significantly from those summarized below. This summary does not address the effects of any U.S. federal tax laws other than U.S. federal income tax laws (such as estate and gift tax laws) or any state, local or non-U.S. tax laws. This summary addresses only the U.S. federal income tax considerations for initial purchasers of the Notes who purchase Notes for cash as part of the initial distribution at their “issue price” (the first price at which a substantial amount of Notes is sold for money, excluding sales to underwriters, placement agents or wholesalers) and assumes that investors will hold the Notes as capital assets (generally, property held for investment).

For the purposes of this summary, a “**U.S. Holder**” is a beneficial owner of Notes that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes (i) an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, (ii) a corporation or any other entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes organized in or under the laws of the United States or any state thereof, including the District of Columbia, (iii) an estate the income of which is includible in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes regardless of its source or (iv) a trust (1)(a) the administration over which a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision and (b) all of the substantial decisions of which one or more “United States persons” as defined in Section 7701 of the Code have the authority to control or (2) that has validly elected to be treated as a U.S. person for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

If a partnership (including an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds the Notes, the tax treatment of the partnership and a partner in such partnership generally will depend on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Such partner and the partnership should consult their tax advisors as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences to them of the acquisition, ownership and disposition of the Notes.

THE SUMMARY OF U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES SET OUT BELOW IS FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY. ALL PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS AS TO THE PARTICULAR TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF OWNING THE NOTES, INCLUDING THE APPLICABILITY AND EFFECT OF STATE, LOCAL, NON-U.S. AND OTHER TAX LAWS AND POSSIBLE CHANGES IN TAX LAW.

Payments of Interest

General

Payments of interest on a Note (including any Additional Amounts, if any, and any non-U.S. tax deducted or withheld with respect thereto) will be included in the gross income of a U.S. Holder as ordinary income at the time such payments are received or accrued, in accordance with the U.S. Holder's method of U.S. federal income tax accounting. It is expected and this discussion assumes that the Notes will be issued with less than a statutorily defined de minimis amount of original issue discount.

Interest paid by the State Treasury on the Notes (including any Additional Amounts paid, if any, and any non-U.S. tax deducted or withheld with respect thereto) will generally constitute income from sources outside the United States. For U.S. foreign tax credit limitation purposes, interest on the Notes generally will constitute "passive category income". Any non-U.S. withholding tax paid by or on behalf of a U.S. holder at the rate applicable to such holder may be eligible for foreign tax credits (or deduction in lieu of such credits) for U.S. federal income tax purposes, subject to applicable limitations (including holding period and at risk rules). In addition, Treasury Regulations (the "**Foreign Tax Credit Regulations**") restrict the availability of any such credit based on the nature of the withholding tax imposed by the foreign jurisdiction, although recent U.S. Internal Revenue Service guidance allows taxpayers to defer the application of many aspects of the Foreign Tax Credit Regulations until new guidance or Treasury Regulations are issued. The rules governing foreign tax credits are complex and U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the application of the foreign tax credit rules and the availability of foreign tax credits.

Sale or Other Disposition of Notes

A U.S. Holder will generally recognize gain or loss on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a Note equal to the difference between the amount realized on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition and the U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in the Note. A U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in a Note will generally be its cost. Except to the extent attributable to accrued but unpaid interest (which will be taxable as such), gain or loss recognized on the sale or other disposition of a Note will be capital gain or loss and will generally be treated as from sources within the United States. In the case of a U.S. Holder that is an individual, estate or trust, the maximum marginal federal income tax rate applicable to capital gains is currently lower than the maximum marginal rate applicable to ordinary income if the Notes are held for more than one year. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to significant limitations under the Code.

Backup Withholding and Information Reporting

In general, payments of principal and interest on, and the proceeds of a sale, redemption or other disposition of, the Notes, payable to a U.S. Holder by a U.S. paying agent or other U.S. or U.S.-connected intermediary are subject to information reporting and may be subject to backup withholding, unless the U.S. Holder provides an accurate taxpayer identification number or certification of exempt status or otherwise complies with the applicable backup withholding requirements. Certain U.S. Holders are not subject to backup withholding. U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors as to their qualification for exemption from backup withholding and the procedure for obtaining an exemption.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will generally be allowed as a refund or credit against a U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability as long as the holder timely provides the required information to the IRS.

Foreign Asset Reporting

Certain U.S. Holders are required to disclose on their U.S. federal income tax returns certain information relating to an interest in the Notes, subject to certain exceptions (including an exception for Notes held in accounts maintained by certain financial institutions). U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of these rules on their ownership and disposition of the Notes and regarding their tax reporting obligations.

UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions stated in the Underwriting Agreement dated the date of this prospectus supplement, each Underwriter named below has severally, and not jointly, agreed to purchase, and the State Treasury has agreed to sell to each Underwriter, the principal amount of Notes set forth opposite the Underwriter's name in the table below at a discount from the price indicated on the cover page of this prospectus supplement.

Underwriter	Principal Amount of the 2030 Notes	Principal Amount of the 2035 Notes
BNP PARIBAS	U.S.\$687,500,000	U.S.\$687,500,000
Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft	U.S.\$687,500,000	U.S.\$687,500,000
Goldman Sachs Bank Europe SE	U.S.\$687,500,000	U.S.\$687,500,000
Banco Santander, S.A.	U.S.\$687,500,000	U.S.\$687,500,000
Total	<u>U.S.\$2,750,000,000</u>	<u>U.S.\$2,750,000,000</u>

The Underwriting Agreement provides that the obligations of the Underwriters to purchase the Notes are subject to approval of certain legal matters by counsel and to certain other conditions. The Underwriters are obligated to purchase all the Notes if they purchase any of the Notes.

Application will be made to list and trade the Notes on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange only. The State Treasury cannot guarantee that the application to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange will be approved and settlement of the Notes is not conditional upon obtaining the listing. The State Treasury has been advised by the Underwriters that they intend to make a market in the Notes, as permitted by applicable laws and regulations. The Underwriters, however, are not obligated to make a market in the Notes and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. No assurance can be given as to the liquidity of the trading market for the Notes.

The Notes are offered for sale in the United States and elsewhere where such offer and sale are permitted.

Purchasers of the Notes may be required to pay stamp taxes and other charges in accordance with the laws and practices of the country of purchase in addition to the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement.

The State Treasury estimates that its share of the total expenses of the offering of the Notes, excluding underwriting discounts and commissions, will be approximately U.S.\$150,000.

In connection with the offering, the Underwriters are permitted to engage in transactions to stabilize the market price of the Notes. Such transactions consist of bids or purchases to peg, fix or maintain the price of the Notes. If the Underwriters create a short position in the Notes in connection with the offering, i.e., if they sell more Notes than are on the cover page of the Prospectus, the Underwriters may reduce that short position by purchasing Notes in the open market. Purchases of a security to stabilize the price or to reduce a short position could cause the price of the security to be higher than it might be in the absence of such purchases.

Neither the State Treasury nor any of the Underwriters makes any representation or prediction as to the direction or magnitude of any effect that the transactions described above may have on the price of the Notes. In addition, neither the State Treasury nor any of the Underwriters makes any representation that the Underwriters will engage in these transactions or that these transactions, once commenced, will not be discontinued without notice.

Certain of the Underwriters may not be U.S. registered broker-dealers and therefore, to the extent that they intend to effect any sales of the Notes in the United States, they will do so through one or more U.S. registered broker-dealers as permitted by FINRA regulations.

The Underwriters and their respective affiliates are full service financial institutions engaged in various activities, which may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, financial advisory, investment management, investment research, principal investment, hedging, financing and brokerage activities, and have in the past and may in the future engage in investment banking and commercial banking transactions with the Republic of Poland.

In the ordinary course of their various business activities, the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may make or hold a broad array of investments and actively trade debt and equity securities (or related derivative securities) and financial instruments (including bank loans) for their own account and for the accounts of

their customers, and such investment and securities activities may involve securities and instruments of the Republic of Poland. All of the Underwriters or affiliates thereof are primary dealers of securities issued by the Republic of Poland. The Underwriters and their respective affiliates may also make investment recommendations or publish or express independent research views in respect of such securities or instruments and may at any time hold, or recommend to clients that they acquire, long or short positions in such securities and instruments.

The State Treasury has agreed to indemnify the Underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or to contribute to payments the Underwriters may be required to make in respect of any of those liabilities.

Delivery of the Notes is expected on or about February 12, 2025, which will be the fifth business day following the date of pricing of the Notes. Since trades in the secondary market generally are required to settle in two business days, purchasers who wish to trade Notes prior to two business days before delivery may be required, by virtue of the fact that the Notes initially will settle in T+5, to specify an alternate settlement cycle at the time of any such trade to prevent a failed settlement. Purchasers of the Notes who wish to trade Notes prior to the settlement date should consult their own advisor.

OFFERING RESTRICTIONS

Poland

In accordance with paragraph 6.1 of the Regulation of the Polish Minister of Finance of December 15, 2010 on the conditions for issuing Treasury bonds offered on the foreign markets, in the primary market, Notes may be acquired by natural persons legal persons, or companies without legal personality.

United Kingdom

Each of the Underwriters (i) has only communicated or caused to be communicated and will only communicate or cause to be communicated any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of section 21 of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the “FSMA”)) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of any Notes in circumstances in which section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland; and (ii) has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the FSMA with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Notes in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom.

Hong Kong

The Notes may not be offered or sold in Hong Kong, by means of any document, other than (a) to “professional investors” as defined in the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571) of Hong Kong (the “SFO”) and any rules made under the SFO; or (b) in other circumstances which do not result in the document being a “prospectus” as defined in the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Cap. 32) of Hong Kong (the “CWUMPO”) or which do not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of the CWUMPO.

No person may issue or have in its possession for the purpose of issue, and will not issue or have in its possession for the purposes of issue, whether in Hong Kong or elsewhere, any advertisement, invitation or document relating to the Notes, which is directed at, or the contents of which are likely to be accessed or read by, the public of Hong Kong (except if permitted to do so under the securities laws of Hong Kong) other than with respect to Notes which are or are intended to be disposed of only to persons outside Hong Kong or only to “professional investors” as defined in the SFO and any rules made under the SFO.

Japan

The Notes offered by this prospectus supplement have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan (Act No. 25 of 1948, as amended, the “FIEA”). The Notes offered by this prospectus supplement may not be offered or sold and will not be, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, any resident of Japan (as defined under Item 5, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the Foreign Exchange and Foreign Trade Act (Act No. 228 of 1949, as amended)), or to others for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to, or for the benefit of, a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of, and otherwise in compliance with, the FIEA and any other applicable laws, regulations and ministerial guidelines of Japan.

Singapore

This prospectus supplement has not been and will not be registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore (“MAS”). Accordingly, the Notes have not been offered or sold or caused to be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, nor may this prospectus supplement or any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of the Notes be circulated or distributed, whether directly or indirectly, to any person in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to Section 274 of the SFA, (ii) to an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA) pursuant to Section 275 of the SFA and (where applicable) Regulation 3 of the Securities and Futures (Classes of Investors) Regulations 2018.

Any reference to the “SFA” is a reference to the Securities and Futures Act 2001 of Singapore and a reference to any term as defined in the SFA or any provision in the SFA is a reference to that term or provision as modified or amended from time to time including by such of its subsidiary legislation as may be applicable at the relevant time.

Notification under Section 309B(1)(c) of the SFA: In connection with Section 309B of the SFA and the CMP Regulations 2018, the Issuer has determined the classification of the Notes as prescribed capital markets products (as defined in the CMP Regulations 2018) and Excluded Investment Products (as defined in MAS

Notice SFA 04-N12: Notice on the Sale of Investment Products and MAS Notice FAA-N16: Notice on Recommendation on Investment Products).

China

The Notes are not being offered or sold and may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in the People's Republic of China (for such purposes, not including the Hong Kong and Macau Special Administrative Regions or Taiwan), except as permitted by the securities laws of the People's Republic of China.

Korea

The Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Financial Services Commission of Korea for a public offering in Korea under the Korea Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act (the "FSCMA"). The Notes have not been and will not be offered, sold or delivered directly or indirectly, or offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any resident of Korea (as defined in the Foreign Exchange Transactions Law of Korea ("FETL") and its Enforcement Decree) within one year of the issuance of the Notes, except as otherwise permitted under the applicable Korean laws and regulations, including the FSCMA and the FETL and the decrees and regulations thereunder.

Switzerland

The offering of the Notes in Switzerland is exempt from the requirement to prepare and publish a prospectus under the Swiss Financial Services Act ("**FinSA**") because such offering in Switzerland is made to professional clients within the meaning of the FinSA only and the Notes will not be admitted to trading on any trading venue (exchange or multilateral trading facility) in Switzerland. This prospectus supplement does not constitute a prospectus pursuant to FinSA, and no such prospectus has been or will be prepared for or in connection with the offering of the Notes.

Canada

The Notes may be sold only to purchasers purchasing, or deemed to be purchasing, as principal that are accredited investors, as defined in National Instrument 45-106 *Prospectus Exemptions* or subsection 73.3(1) of the *Securities Act* (Ontario), and are permitted clients, as defined in National Instrument 31-103 *Registration Requirements, Exemptions and Ongoing Registrant Obligations*. Any resale of the Notes must be made in accordance with an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the prospectus requirements of applicable securities laws.

Securities legislation in certain provinces or territories of Canada may provide a purchaser with remedies for rescission or damages if this prospectus supplement (including any amendment thereto) contains a misrepresentation, provided that the remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory. The purchaser should refer to any applicable provisions of the securities legislation of the purchaser's province or territory for particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

Pursuant to section 3A.3 (or, in the case of securities issued or guaranteed by the government of a non-Canadian jurisdiction, section 3A.4) of National Instrument 33-105 *Underwriting Conflicts* ("**NI 33-105**"), the Underwriters are not required to comply with the disclosure requirements of NI 33-105 regarding underwriter conflicts of interest in connection this offering.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Listing and Clearance

Application will be made to list and trade the Notes on the regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange only. Copies of this prospectus supplement, the accompanying Prospectus and the Agency Agreement, so long as any of the Notes are outstanding, will be made available free of charge at the main office of the listing agent. So long as the Notes remain in global form, the listing agent will act as intermediary between the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the Republic of Poland and the holders of the Notes.

The 2030 Notes have been assigned International Security Identification No. (ISIN) US857524AF94 and CUSIP No. 857524 AF9. The 2035 Notes have been assigned International Security Identification No. (ISIN) US857524AH50 and CUSIP No. 857524 AH5.

Authorization

The terms of the Notes have been approved by the Minister of Finance of the Republic of Poland, acting on behalf of the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland, pursuant to the Polish Act of August 27, 2009 on Public Finance, the Regulation of the Polish Minister of Finance of December 15, 2010 on the conditions for issuing Treasury bonds offered on the foreign markets and the letter of issue No. 11/2025 of the Minister of Finance for the 2030 Notes and the letter of issue No. 12/2025 of the Minister of Finance for the 2035 Notes.

Paying Agent

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, *société anonyme* has been appointed by the State Treasury as the Luxembourg Agent with respect to the Notes.

The Notes will be issued under the Fiscal Agency Agreement, known as the Agency Agreement, to be dated as of February 12, 2025, among the State Treasury, Citibank, N.A., London Branch, known as the Fiscal Agent, and Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, *société anonyme*, known as the Luxembourg Agent, and, together with the Fiscal Agent, known as the Agents, the form of which has been filed as an exhibit to the Registration Statement under Schedule B declared effective on March 8, 2024.

Documents

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection at the specified office of the Luxembourg Agent:

- an English translation of the Republic of Poland's Budget Act for 2025; and
- the Agency Agreement executed by the State Treasury, Citibank, N.A., London Branch and Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, *société anonyme*.

Litigation

Except as disclosed or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement or in the accompanying Prospectus, the State Treasury is not involved in any litigation or arbitration proceedings which are material in the context of the issue of the Notes nor so far as it is aware are any such proceedings pending or threatened.

Material Adverse Change

Except as disclosed or incorporated by reference in this prospectus supplement or in the accompanying Prospectus, there has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Republic of Poland which is material in the context of the issue of the Notes.

Freely Transferable

In accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, no transaction, once effected on such stock exchange, may be cancelled.

Where You Can Find More Information

So long as the Notes are listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange and the rules of the exchange so require, copies of the Agency Agreement, the Underwriting Agreement and the Notes may be inspected at the registered office of the Luxembourg Agent.

All of these documents have been filed with the SEC and are available to the public over the internet at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov. The prospectus supplement and the accompanying Prospectus, including the documents containing the information incorporated by reference, if any, will also be published on the website of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange, <http://www.bourse.lu>. You may also obtain a copy of all such documents free of charge at the office of the Luxembourg Agent.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters with respect to the Notes will be passed upon on behalf of the Republic of Poland by or on behalf of the Director of the Legal Department at the Ministry of Finance, Warsaw, Poland, by White & Case LLP, special United States counsel for the State Treasury, and by White & Case M. Studniarek i Wspólnicy—Kancelaria Prawna sp.k., Polish counsel for the State Treasury. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriters by Latham & Watkins LLP, special United States counsel for the Underwriters and by Rymarz, Zdort, Maruta, Wachta, Gasiński, Her i Wspólnicy sp.k., Polish counsel for the Underwriters. All statements with respect to matters of Polish law included in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying Prospectus have been passed upon by the Director of the Legal Department of the Ministry of Finance and are made upon his authority.

OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS

Information included herein which is identified as being derived from a publication of, or supplied by, the Republic of Poland or one of its agencies or instrumentalities is included herein on the authority of such publication as a public official document of the Republic of Poland. All other information herein other than included under the captions “*Underwriting*” and “*Offering Restrictions*” herein, is included as a public official statement made on the authority of Andrzej Domański, Minister of Finance of the Republic of Poland.



**THE STATE TREASURY
of
THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND**

**Represented by
The Minister of Finance**

Debt Securities

The State Treasury of the Republic of Poland may offer up to U.S.\$12,000,000,000 of its debt securities for sale from time to time based on information contained in this prospectus and various prospectus supplements. The securities will be unconditional, unsecured and general obligations of the Republic of Poland. The securities will rank equally in right of payment with all other unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the Republic of Poland and will be backed by the full faith and credit of the Republic of Poland.

The State Treasury of the Republic of Poland will provide the specific terms of these securities in supplements to this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and any supplement carefully before you invest. This prospectus may not be used to make offers or sales of securities unless accompanied by a supplement.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or passed upon the adequacy of this prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

March 8, 2024

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that the State Treasury of the Republic of Poland (known as the “**State Treasury**”) filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “**SEC**”), under a “shelf” registration process. Under this shelf registration process, the State Treasury may sell, from time to time, any of the debt securities described in this prospectus in one or more offerings up to a total U.S. dollar equivalent amount of U.S.\$12,000,000,000. This prospectus provides you with basic information about the Republic of Poland (“**Poland**”), and a general description of the debt securities the State Treasury may offer. Each time the State Treasury sells debt securities under this shelf registration process, it will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain updated information about Poland, if necessary, and specific information about the terms of that offering. Before you invest, you should read both this prospectus and any prospectus supplement. References herein to the prospectus are also to the relevant prospectus supplement.

Any information in this prospectus may be updated or changed in a prospectus supplement, in which case the more recent information will apply.

All references to “U.S. dollars”, “USD” or “U.S.\$” in this prospectus are to United States dollars, all references to “złoty” or “PLN” are to Polish złoty, all references to “EUR” are to the euro, the currency of the adopting member states of the European Union (the “**EU**”) and all references to “CHF” are to Swiss francs. All currency conversions in this prospectus are at the National Bank of Poland’s official middle rate of exchange on a particular date or calculated at the average of the middle rates of exchange for a particular period.

For your convenience, the State Treasury has converted certain amounts from złoty into U.S. dollars at the average exchange rate for each relevant period or the exchange rate in effect on a given date. The following table sets forth the złoty to U.S. dollar, the złoty to euro and the U.S. dollar to euro exchange rates for the last day of the periods indicated and the average exchange rates during the periods indicated.

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(PLN per U.S.\$)⁽¹⁾				
Year end	3.7977	3.7584	4.0600	4.4018	3.9350
Average for year	3.8395	3.8993	3.8629	4.4607	4.2021
	(PLN per EUR)⁽¹⁾				
Year end	4.2585	4.6148	4.5994	4.6899	4.3480
Average for year	4.2980	4.4448	4.5674	4.6869	4.543
	(U.S.\$ per EUR)⁽²⁾				
Year end	1.1227	1.2230	1.1318	1.0698	1.1062
Average for year	1.1194	1.1410	1.1830	1.0534	1.0817

(1) Source: National Bank of Poland

(2) Source: Federal Reserve Bank of New York

For information on the convertibility of the złoty, see “*Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade—Exchange Rate Policy*”.

Poland’s Government budgets on a calendar year basis and, accordingly, quarterly data represent the relevant quarters of a calendar year.

Official economic data in this prospectus may not be directly comparable with data produced by other sources. Although a range of government ministries and other public bodies, including the State Treasury, the National Bank of Poland (“**NBP**”) and the Central Statistical Office, produce statistics on Poland and its economy, there can be no assurance that these statistics are comparable with those compiled by other bodies, or in other countries, which may use different methodologies. You should be aware that figures relating to Poland’s Gross Domestic Product (“**GDP**”) and many other figures relating to Poland’s national accounts and economy cited in this prospectus have been prepared in accordance with European Union standards as implemented in Poland (the European System of National and Regional Accounts 2010 (“**ESA 2010**”), unless otherwise stated—see “*Public Finances*”) and may differ from figures prepared by other bodies, which may use a different methodology. The existence of an unofficial or unobserved economy may affect the accuracy and reliability of statistical information. You should also be aware that none of the statistical information in this prospectus has been independently verified.

Totals in certain tables in this prospectus may differ from the sum of the individual items in such tables due to rounding. In addition, certain figures contained in this prospectus are estimates prepared in accordance with

procedures customarily used in Poland for the reporting of data. Certain other figures are preliminary in nature. In each case, the actual figures may vary from the estimated or preliminary figures set forth in this prospectus.

Unless otherwise stated, all references to increases or decreases in GDP are to increases or decreases in real GDP, that is, to increases or decreases in nominal GDP adjusted to reflect the rate of inflation over the relevant period. References to the inflation rate are, unless otherwise stated, to the annual percentage change calculated by comparing the consumer price index (“CPI”) of a specific month against the index for the same month in the immediately preceding year.

This prospectus includes forward-looking statements. All statements other than statements of historical fact included in this prospectus regarding, among other things, Poland’s economy, budget, fiscal condition and policies, politics, debt or prospects may constitute forward-looking statements. In addition, forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as “may”, “will”, “expect”, “project”, “intend”, “estimate”, “anticipate”, “believe”, “continue”, “could”, “should”, “would” or the like. Although the State Treasury believes that the expectations reflected in its forward-looking statements are reasonable at this time, there can be no assurance that such expectations will prove to be correct. The State Treasury undertakes no obligation to update the forward-looking statements contained in this prospectus or any other forward-looking statement included herein.

Poland’s long-term foreign currency and local currency debt is rated by certain rating agencies. You should be aware that a credit rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities and may be subject to suspension, reduction or withdrawal at any time by the assigning rating agency. Any adverse change in Poland’s credit rating could adversely affect the trading price of securities issued by Poland under the shelf registration process to which this prospectus relates.

You should rely only on the information contained or incorporated by reference in this prospectus, any supplement to this prospectus or any free writing prospectus that we provide to you. We have not authorized anyone to provide you with information that is different from what is contained in this prospectus. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of any date other than the date of this prospectus. This prospectus is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any of our securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation would be unlawful.

Poland’s internet address is <http://www.poland.pl> and the Ministry of Finance’s internet address is <http://www.mf.gov.pl>. The information contained on or accessible from our websites does not constitute a part of this prospectus and is not incorporated by reference herein.

MIFID II PRODUCT GOVERNANCE/TARGET MARKET

The prospectus supplement in respect of any debt securities offered under this shelf registration process may include a legend entitled “MiFID II Product Governance” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the debt securities being offered and which channels for distribution of the debt securities are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the debt securities (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to Directive 2014/ 65/EU (as amended, “**MiFID II**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the debt securities (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each offering about whether, for the purpose of the MiFID Product Governance rules under EU Delegated Directive 2017/593 (the “**MiFID Product Governance Rules**”), any underwriter subscribing for any debt securities is a manufacturer in respect of such debt securities, but otherwise none of the underwriters, dealers or agents or any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the MIFID Product Governance Rules.

UK MiFIR PRODUCT GOVERNANCE / TARGET MARKET

The prospectus supplement in respect of any debt securities may include a legend entitled “UK MiFIR Product Governance,” which will outline the target market assessment in respect of the debt securities being offered and which channels for distribution of the debt securities are appropriate. Any person subsequently offering, selling or recommending the debt securities (a “**distributor**”) should take into consideration the target market assessment; however, a distributor subject to the FCA Handbook Product Intervention and Product Governance Sourcebook (the “**UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules**”) is responsible for undertaking its own target market assessment in respect of the debt securities (by either adopting or refining the target market assessment) and determining appropriate distribution channels.

A determination will be made in relation to each offering about whether, for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules, any underwriter subscribing for any debt securities is a manufacturer in respect of such debt securities, but otherwise none of the underwriters, dealers or agent or any of their respective affiliates will be a manufacturer for the purpose of the UK MiFIR Product Governance Rules.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>USE OF PROCEEDS</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>THE ECONOMY</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>MONETARY AND FINANCIAL SYSTEM</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>PUBLIC DEBT</u>	<u>42</u>
<u>TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT</u>	<u>47</u>
<u>DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES</u>	<u>49</u>
<u>ENFORCEABILITY OF JUDGMENTS</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>TAXATION</u>	<u>59</u>
<u>PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>VALIDITY OF THE SECURITIES</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>AUTHORIZED AGENT IN THE UNITED STATES</u>	<u>62</u>
<u>OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS</u>	<u>63</u>
<u>FURTHER INFORMATION</u>	<u>64</u>

USE OF PROCEEDS

Unless otherwise indicated in the relevant prospectus supplement, the net proceeds from the sale of securities will be used to finance Poland's state budget or for general financing purposes. See "*Public Finance*".

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

Overview

Poland is one of the largest countries in Central Europe, with a total territory (comprising land area, internal waters and territorial sea) of 322,714 square kilometers. Situated on the Baltic Sea, Poland has a coastline of 683 kilometers (of which the Hel Peninsula—79 kilometers; excluding coastline in the Szczecin Lagoon, Kamieński Lagoon and Vistula Lagoon) and is bordered by Germany, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Ukraine, Belarus, Lithuania and Russia. Poland's terrain comprises largely lowlands traversed by its main river, the Vistula, with lakes, rivers and marshes across the northern and central regions, and several mountain ranges, including the Tatras, in the south. At the end of 2022, forests in Poland covered an area of 9,274.8 thousand ha (92,748.12 square kilometers), i.e. 29.7 percent of the area of the country, and 134,747 square kilometers of arable land (approximately 43.2 percent of Poland's total land area).

With a population of approximately 37.7 million in 2023, Poland is also one of the most populous countries in Central Europe. Population density is estimated at approximately 121 persons per square kilometer, with approximately 59.6 percent of the population living in urban areas. Warsaw, the capital of Poland and its largest city, has an estimated population of 1.862 million. There are 13 other urban centers, each having a population in excess of 200,000.

Poland is an ethnically and religiously homogeneous country. According to the 2021 census, which is the latest available data, and excluding foreigners living in Poland, approximately 99.0 percent of the population is ethnically Polish and approximately 99.6 percent of the population speaks Polish at home. Germans constitute the largest national minority, numbering over 141,000 Polish citizens, concentrated principally in Silesia. Smaller national minorities have cultural ties to neighboring states such as Belarus, Ukraine and Lithuania. It is estimated that approximately 92 percent of the population is Roman Catholic.

A map of Poland is shown below:



Recent Developments

Russian aggression in Ukraine and its impact on Poland

Throughout 2021, the Russian military build-up on the border of Ukraine escalated tensions between Russia and Ukraine and strained bilateral relations. These events continued in 2022 with Russia commencing a full-scale military invasion of Ukraine in February 2022. On February 21, 2022, Russian President Vladimir Putin

recognized the independence of two self-proclaimed “republics” created during the Ukrainian war by Russian-backed separatists in eastern Ukraine: the Donetsk People’s Republic (“DPR”) and the Lugansk People’s Republic (“LPR”). Russia, Syria and North Korea are currently the only three countries that recognize the independence of the DPR and LPR. Under international law, both “republics” are in Ukrainian territory. On February 24, 2022, Russia invaded Ukraine, thereby starting its military aggression. In the following months, the invasion continued, with fighting and bombings taking place in most Ukrainian cities. As of the date of this prospectus, the invasion is still ongoing.

The US, the UK and the EU have adopted sanctions aimed at freezing the assets of certain prominent Russian and Belarusian politicians and oligarchs. They have also placed sanctions on the Russian central bank and removed some of the country’s lenders from the SWIFT global payments system, in addition to other economic sanctions. Other sanctions imposed on Russia include, among others, sanctions on Russian banks and companies and travel bans for certain individuals. Multiple countries, including all the EU countries, have closed their airspace to Russian airplanes and airlines. Germany has also indefinitely postponed certification of the Nord Stream 2 pipeline, a completed, but not yet operational, Baltic Sea gas pipeline which connects mainland Russia with Germany.

In March 2022, additional measures, including restrictions targeting the Belarusian financial sector and trade restrictions for iron, steel and luxury goods were introduced by the EU. The EU also adopted a ban on all transactions with certain state-owned enterprises, the provision of credit rating services to any Russian person or entity and new investments in the Russian energy sector.

In April 2022, further EU sanctions on Russia were introduced, including, among others, a ban on imports of coal and other solid fossil fuels from Russia, imports of other goods such as wood, cement, seafood and liquor and exports to Russia of jet fuel and other goods. All Russian vessels were banned from accessing EU ports and Russian and Belarusian road transport operators were banned from entering the EU.

In June 2022, the EU introduced a ban on imports of crude oil and refined petroleum products from Russia, with limited exceptions, a SWIFT ban for additional banks and a suspension of broadcasting in the EU for additional Russian state-owned media outlets. In July 2022, further EU sanctions were introduced, including a new prohibition on purchasing, importing or transferring Russian-origin gold, including jewelry. Following the sanctions, many European companies have already exited Russia or Belarus and more exits could follow.

Since then the sanctions against Russia have been regularly extended, with the latest, twelfth package of sanctions adopted by the EU in December 2023.

In April 2022, the EU approved the immediate disbursement of EUR 3.5 billion to EU countries welcoming refugees, as part of the EU’s efforts to support Ukraine after Russia’s invasion. Poland was one of the beneficiaries of the funding.

On April 26, 2022, Gazprom informed Polskie Górnictwo Naftowe i Gazownictwo S.A. (Polish Oil and Gas Company, “PGNiG”) of its intention to completely halt deliveries under the Yamal contract starting from April 27, 2022, in connection with a dispute over ruble payments. Since then, Gazprom has halted gas deliveries to many other European countries. In May 2022, the Polish Government terminated the Yamal contract. On July 14, 2022, Gazprom retroactively declared the occurrence of an event of force majeure concerning supplies from June 14, 2022, and announced to its European customers that it could not guarantee gas supplies because of extraordinary circumstances, as Nord Stream 1, the key pipeline delivering Russian gas to Germany and beyond, was undergoing 10 days of annual maintenance. The Nord Stream 1 pipeline has been shut down since it was damaged in September 2022. At the end of last year the new Baltic Pipe gas transmission pipeline was operationalized. Poland no longer receives Russian natural gas—it has been replaced by deliveries by Baltic Pipe, imports of LNG directly and via Lithuania, and deliveries from other EU countries. Domestic gas production has also continued.

On June 23, 2022, EU leaders granted EU candidate status to Ukraine. On December 14, 2023, the European Council of the EU decided to open accession negotiations with Ukraine.

On July 14, 2022, Poland became a signatory of the Joint Declaration of support for Ukraine’s application before the International Court of Justice against Russia. The issue of violations of international law in the course of Russia’s ongoing aggression against Ukraine is also being analyzed by the European Court of Human Rights (Complaint No. 11055/22 Ukraine v. Russia) and the Prosecutor of the International Criminal Court on the basis of the referral of the situation in Ukraine by 43 states, including Poland.

Currently, the Russian forces occupy the southeastern part of Ukraine, with regions such as Luhansk, Donetsk, Zaporizhzhia. As of June 2023, Russia occupied about 18 percent of Ukraine. Russia continues to

bombard Ukrainian cities and has intensified military production. Between January 2022 and October 2023, Ukraine has received nearly U.S.\$350 billion in aid, with a significant proportion of that support coming from the United States.

During the course of the Russian aggression in Ukraine, Poland has been actively supporting Ukraine, both financially and by other means, including humanitarian help and sheltering refugees. Currently, as a result of the Russian aggression in Ukraine, Poland is hosting around one million refugees from Ukraine, approximately 62 percent of whom were integrated into the Polish job market as of the end of 2023. According to the Convergence Programme 2022 Update, the cost of assistance to Ukrainian citizens is estimated at PLN 11.3 billion in 2022.

Russian military aggression against Ukraine has contributed to a sharp rise in global commodity prices, which, together with the factors that had already boosted price growth, were pushing up prices across an increasingly broader group of goods and services. Core inflation in Poland amounted to 11.5 percent in December 2022, however it significantly decreased since then and amounted to 6.9 percent in December 2023.

The Russian aggression in Ukraine negatively affected the GDP growth rate and caused a strong increase in inflation in Poland. Despite this, the Polish economy performed relatively well in 2022, with real GDP growing by 5.3 percent. In 2023, a slowdown resulted in GDP growing by 0.2 percent according to preliminary estimates.

Significant military spending in 2022 and 2023

As a response to the increase of external risks driven by the Russian invasion of Ukraine, in March 2022 the Parliament passed the Homeland Defense Act (the “**Homeland Defense Act**”) aimed at changing the organization of the Polish armed forces and financing spending on defense in general, with the main focus on modernization. The Homeland Defense Act replaced 14 other bills regulating the organization of national defense.

Under the Homeland Defense Act, spending on defense and modernization of the military increased as a ratio of GDP from the planned 2.2 percent in the 2022 budget to at least 3.0 percent starting from 2023. To increase the flexibility of financing defense spending, a special fund has been established in Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego (“**BGK**”) called the Armed Forces Support Fund whose main task is the funding of expensive, long-term programs to modernize the Polish military. The main sources of revenue of the Fund are the issuance of bonds by BGK (guaranteed by the State Treasury), transfer of Treasury bonds and subsidies from the state budget.

Constitution, Government and Political Parties

The Constitution and Political System

Under the Constitution adopted in 1997, a bicameral Parliament (comprising an upper chamber, known as the Senate, and a lower chamber, known as the Sejm) is elected for a four-year term in general elections and, with respect to the Sejm only, using a system of proportional representation. The Sejm consists of 460 members and the Senate consists of 100 members. Generally, electoral rules for the Sejm stipulate that a minimum of 5.0 percent share of the popular vote must be gained by a party (8.0 percent for party coalitions) to gain seats. Under the Constitution, fascist, communist and racist political parties are banned. All legislation must be approved by the Sejm and the Senate, and signed by the President. In addition, the Sejm has the power to overrule the Senate by an absolute majority vote and to overrule the President by a 60.0 percent majority vote comprising at least half the total number of deputies. The President, with the approval of the Senate, or the Sejm, may call a referendum on matters of fundamental importance to the country.

The Constitution also establishes the independence of the NBP, Poland’s central bank, which is responsible for maintaining the value of the national currency, the Polish zloty. The Constitution also grants the NBP the exclusive power to set and implement monetary policy. Under the Constitution, the Government is prohibited from incurring loans or issuing guarantees or sureties if, as a result, public debt would exceed 60 percent of GDP. There are also certain budget-related requirements that apply if public debt exceeds 43, 48 or 55 percent of GDP. See “*Public Debt—Debt Management*.” Under Article 220, paragraph 2 of the Constitution, a budget act may not provide for the financing of the budget deficit by the NBP. These limitations are intended to safeguard the fiscal health of the economy.

Under the Constitution, the President is directly elected for a five-year term and may be re-elected only once. Presidential powers include the right to initiate legislation, to veto certain legislative acts and, in certain instances, to dissolve Parliament. The President’s power to dissolve Parliament is limited to instances where

the Sejm fails to present the annual budget act for the President's signature within four months of receipt thereof from the Government, or where the Sejm fails to pass a vote of confidence in the Government following attempts to nominate a government in the manner provided for in the Constitution. The President commands the armed forces, represents the State in its foreign relations, appoints judges at the request of the National Council of the Judiciary (the "NCJ") and nominates the Prime Minister, who is subsequently approved by the Sejm by means of a vote of confidence. At the President's request, the Sejm appoints the president of the NBP.

The Prime Minister is the head of the Council of Ministers and is responsible for forming the Government, which must then receive a vote of confidence from the Sejm. The Council of Ministers runs internal and foreign affairs of the State.

Poland is divided into 16 provinces, known as voivodships, headed by provincial governors known as voivodes (appointed by the Government), who represent the Government at the voivodship level. There are also three levels of independent territorial self-government: voivodships (headed by 16 marshals), 314 powiats and 66 cities with powiat status and 2,477 basic units of locally elected governments, known as gminas. Marshals and heads of powiats are elected by the voivodship assembly while heads of gminas are elected by popular vote. All of the self-governing entities are financially autonomous and independent of each other and of the Government. The voivode ensures that the local regulations are not in conflict with the national law. The self-governing entities are financed by a share of national taxes, state subsidies and by their own revenues, such as local taxes and fees. The gminas are entitled under the Constitution to exercise powers that are not designated as powers of other public authorities.

Judicial authority is vested in the Supreme Court and the common courts (appellate, regional and lower courts), the administrative courts (the Primary Administrative Court and voivodship administrative courts) and the military courts. A separate Constitutional Tribunal has jurisdiction over all matters relating to constitutional issues.

Current Government and Politics

The most recent presidential election concluded on July 12, 2020, after two rounds. The two competing candidates were Andrzej Duda (the incumbent President of Poland) of Prawo i Sprawiedliwość ("PiS") party, and Rafał Trzaskowski (mayor of Warsaw) of Platforma Obywatelska ("PO") party. Andrzej Duda won the election with 51.03 percent of the vote and assumed office on August 6, 2020. The next presidential election is scheduled for 2025.

The most recent Parliamentary elections were held on October 15, 2023. Following those elections, PiS received 35.38 percent of the vote, Koalicja Obywatelska 30.70 percent, Trzecia Droga (coalition of Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe and Polska 2050) 14.40 percent, Nowa Lewica 8.61 percent and Konfederacja Wolność i Niepodległość 7.16 percent. In November 2023, Mateusz Morawiecki formed a Government, but failed to receive a vote of confidence from the Sejm. In December 2023, the current Government was formed, led by the Prime Minister, Donald Tusk.

The following table shows a breakdown of the distribution of seats in the Sejm (by party) and the Senate (by party) as at February 1, 2024:

<u>Sejm</u>	<u>Seats</u>
PiS	189
Koalicja Obywatelska	157
Lewica	26
Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe	32
Konfederacja Wolność i Niepodległość	18
Polska 2050	33
Kukiz 15	3
Total	<u>460</u>
<u>Senate</u>	<u>Seats</u>
PiS	34
Koalicja Obywatelska	41
Lewica	9
Trzecia Droga	12
Koło Senackie Niezależni i Samorządni	4
Total	<u>100</u>

Source: Sejm and Senate

The most recent local elections were held in November 2018, with votes spread between local committees and the main political parties. Of the two largest political parties, PiS received 34.13 percent of the national vote and 254 of 552 available seats in the voivodship assemblies, while PO received 26.97 percent of the national vote and 194 seats in the voivodship assemblies. The next local elections are scheduled for April 2024.

Government Policies and Legislative Agenda

Reform of the Polish judicial system

During the last few years, the Government has focused on reforms in the judicial system. These reforms have reduced judicial independence from other state bodies. As a result, the European Commission initiated an official review of Poland's commitment to European Union standards for adherence to the rule of law.

Under Article 7 proceedings, initiated by the European Commission against Poland in December 2017, the European Council ("EC") may rule that Poland has committed a serious and persistent breach of common EU values and decide to suspend certain rights Poland has as member of the EU, including the voting rights of the Government's representative in the EC, and to impose economic sanctions such as limiting Poland's access to EU funds and subsidies. As of the date of this prospectus, Article 7 proceedings are still pending.

One of the key features of the judicial reform was lowering the retirement age of judges of the ordinary courts (i.e., courts having jurisdiction over all matters save for those statutorily reserved to other courts) and public prosecutors, and the age for early retirement of judges of the Supreme Court, but granting the Minister of Justice the power to extend the period of active service of judges of the ordinary courts beyond the new retirement ages. In its judgment C-192/18 of November 5, 2019, the EU Court of Justice stated that these reforms were contrary to EU law.

Another aspect of judicial reform in Poland was the newly created Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court, which has jurisdiction over disciplinary matters of judges. On January 23, 2020, the judges of the three joint Supreme Court Chambers (Labor and Social Security, Civil Law and Criminal Law) ruled that the Disciplinary Chamber is not an independent court. The same position was taken by the European Commission. As a result, the EU Court of Justice instructed Poland to immediately suspend applying local law provisions concerning the jurisdiction of the Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court. This interim measure ordered by the EU Court of Justice applied throughout the period of the proceedings before the EU Court of Justice. On July 15, 2021, the EU Court of Justice issued a final judgment (Case C-791/19) confirming that the Disciplinary Chamber does not provide all the guarantees of impartiality and independence, and the disciplinary regime could be used in order to exert political control over judicial decisions or to exert pressure on judges with a view to influencing their decisions. Poland was obliged to take the measures necessary to rectify the situation.

On April 1, 2021, the European Commission brought an action against Poland in the EU Court of Justice for Poland's failure to fulfill its obligations (Case C-204/21) regarding, among other things, the Disciplinary

Chamber, the Extraordinary Review and Public Affairs Chamber of the Supreme Court and the ability to monitor compliance with the EU requirements relating to an independent and impartial tribunal previously established by law by the Polish national courts. Pending the judgment of the EU Court of Justice, Poland was ordered to adopt a series of interim measures.

Since Poland did not comply with its obligations under that order, on October 27, 2021, the EU Court of Justice ordered Poland to pay the European Commission a daily penalty in the amount of EUR 1,000,000 until Poland complies with the obligations arising from the order of July 14, 2021, or, if it fails to do so, until the date of delivery of the final judgment.

On May 7, 2021, the European Court of Human Rights ruled that Poland had violated the provisions of the European Convention on Human Rights regarding the right to a fair trial by a court established by law. Moreover, on July 22, 2021, the European Court of Human Rights ruled that the Disciplinary Chamber did not meet the requirements of a court established by law and that the National Council of the Judiciary did not guarantee sufficient independence. The European Court of Human Rights stated that the Disciplinary Chamber violated Article 6 of the Convention on Human Rights ensuring the right to a fair trial. On November 24, 2021, Poland's Constitutional Tribunal ruled that Article 6 of the European Convention on Human Rights, insofar as it grants the European Court of Human Rights competence to assess the legality of the election of Constitutional Tribunal judges, is unconstitutional.

On August 5, 2021, the head of the Supreme Court partially suspended the Disciplinary Chamber's operations until the issuance of a judgment of the EU Court of Justice in the matter or until November 15, 2021, if a judgment was not issued by that date.

On October 6, 2021, the EU Court of Justice issued a judgment (Case C-487/19) regarding the transfer of a judge to another division of a regional court without his consent. The EU Court of Justice found that the circumstances in which the judge of the Chamber of Extraordinary Control was nominated and who ordered dismissal of the actions against the transfer measure give rise to reasonable doubts concerning the independence of that body.

On October 7, 2021, Poland's Constitutional Tribunal declared Articles 1, 2 and 19 of the Treaty on the European Union to be partially unconstitutional. On October 21, 2021, the European Parliament adopted a resolution condemning the decision of the Constitutional Tribunal and called on the European Commission to take action in this matter. On December 22, 2021, the European Commission decided to initiate infringement proceedings against Poland due to serious concerns about judgments of the Constitutional Tribunal issued on July 14, 2021, and October 7, 2021, in which the Constitutional Tribunal found provisions of the EU treaties to be incompatible with the Constitution, explicitly questioning the principle of primacy of EU law. The European Commission also questioned the fulfillment of the requirements by judges of the Constitutional Tribunal under Article 19 par. 1 of the Treaty on the European Union and the conformity of the jurisprudence of this Tribunal with general principles, including primacy of EU law. On February 22, 2022, Poland provided its explanations in response to the European Commission letter of formal notice.

In February 2022, the President of Poland proposed a law to disband the Disciplinary Chamber of the Supreme Court and to establish in its place the Chamber of Professional Responsibility with 11 judges chosen via a draw. PiS also proposed a law regarding the Disciplinary Chamber, in accordance with which the Disciplinary Chamber would be responsible for the disciplinary proceedings of professions other than that of judges (e.g. prosecutors, advocates, legal advisers or notaries public). The issue of disciplining judges would be handled directly by the Supreme Court.

On June 9, 2022, the Polish Parliament adopted the law amending the Law on the Supreme Court, which addressed the issues indicated in the judgment of July 15, 2021, in case C-791/19. The draft was signed into law by the President of Poland on June 13, 2022, and became binding on July 15, 2022.

On December 22, 2022, Poland filed a complaint with the Court of the European Union against the European Commission's decision to deduct the fines contained in the letters of October 12, 2022, and November 23, 2022, awarded in the decision of the Vice-President of the EU Court of Justice as part of the proceedings regarding the Disciplinary Chamber. According to the complaint, the full implementation of the interim measure took place on July 15, 2022, which was the date of entry into force of the Act dated June 9, 2022. Therefore, according to the complaint, the penalties calculated and deducted for the period from July 15, 2022 have no legal basis in the decision of the Court of October 27, 2021, and any decision of the European Commission regarding these penalties should be repealed. A decision with respect to this complaint is still pending.

On February 15, 2023, the European Commission decided to refer Poland to the EU Court of Justice for violations of law by Poland's Constitutional Tribunal and Poland's jurisprudence. The European Commission argued that the Constitutional Tribunal in its judgments of July 14, 2021, and October 7, 2021, violated the general principles of autonomy, primacy, effectiveness and uniform application of EU law, as well as the principle of binding effect of the judgments of the EU Court of Justice. The European Commission asserted that the judgments also violate Article 19(1) of the Treaty, which guarantees the right to effective judicial protection, by subjecting it to an unduly restrictive interpretation. Individuals involved in proceedings before Polish courts have thus been deprived of the full guarantees provided by this Article. The European Commission also stated that the Constitutional Tribunal no longer meets the requirements of an independent and impartial court previously established by law due to irregularities in the appointment of three judges in December 2015 and in the election of the president in December 2016. The proceedings before the EU Court of Justice in this regard are still pending.

On June 5, 2023, the EU Court of Justice delivered the judgement in the Case C-204/21 and ruled that, among other things, by conferring on the Disciplinary Chamber jurisdiction to hear and determine cases having a direct impact on the status of judges, adopting the law prohibiting any national court from verifying compliance with the requirements stemming from EU law relating to the guarantee of an independent and impartial tribunal previously established by law, and establishing the exclusive jurisdiction of the Extraordinary Review and Public Affairs Chamber to examine complaints and questions of law concerning the lack of independence of a court or a judge, Poland has failed to fulfill its obligations under the EU law. If Poland refuses to adapt its legislation to the content of the judgment, this could expose the country to further sanctions to be imposed by the EU.

Rating considerations

Since the mid-1990s, Poland has been assessed by rating agencies including Standard & Poor's ("S&P"), Moody's ("**Moody's**") and Fitch ("**Fitch**"). Poland's credit rating has been upgraded several times throughout the years, in line with the country's economic growth. On April 29, 2022, Moody's announced a decision to keep Poland's credit rating unchanged at the level of A2/P1 for long- and short-term liabilities, respectively. The rating's outlook remained at a stable level. On November 10, 2023, Fitch Ratings affirmed Poland's Long-Term Foreign-Currency ("**LTFC**") Issuer Default Rating ("**IDR**") as 'A-' with a stable outlook. On December 1, 2023, S&P announced a decision to keep Poland's credit rating unchanged at the level of A-/A-2 for long- and short-term liabilities, respectively, in foreign currency, and A/A-1 for long- and short-term liabilities, respectively, in local currency, with a stable outlook.

International Relations and Regional Arrangements

International Relations

Poland is a founding member of the United Nations, belongs to most international organizations and maintains diplomatic relations with more than 190 countries. In 1967, Poland joined the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ("**GATT**") and is a member of the World Trade Organization ("**WTO**"), the successor to GATT. In 1986, Poland rejoined the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development ("**IBRD**"), known as the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund ("**IMF**"), having withdrawn its original memberships in 1950. Since 1987, Poland has also been a member of the International Finance Corporation ("**IFC**") and the International Development Association ("**IDA**"). Poland became a member of the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency ("**MIGA**") in 1990. In addition, Poland was a founding member of the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development ("**EBRD**"). In 1996, Poland was accepted for full membership in the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development ("**OECD**"). It became a member of the European Investment Bank ("**EIB**") in 2004 following its accession to the European Union, and joined the Council of Europe Development Bank ("**CEB**") in 1998. Poland is also a founding member of the Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank ("**AIIB**").

On March 12, 1999, Poland became a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Regional Arrangements

European Union Membership and Adoption of the Euro

Poland and nine other candidate countries signed the Accession Treaty with the EU (the "**Accession Treaty**") on April 16, 2003 in Athens. The Accession Treaty was ratified by all Member States and candidate countries and came into force on May 1, 2004.

The Accession Treaty, together with the Treaty on the EU and the Treaty on the Functioning of the EU, constitutes the legal basis for regulating, among other things, economics, trade, services, capital and labor movement, and investment support and protection.

The EU operates a customs union among Member States and a common trade policy in relation to non-EU countries, which involves a common customs tariff, a common import and export regime, the undertaking of uniform trade liberalization measures, as well as trade defense instruments and trade agreements concluded by the EU with third countries.

Accession to the EU has enabled Poland to participate in the EU legislative and decision-making process. It is also bound by EU law. For the purpose of European Parliamentary elections, Poland is subdivided into constituencies, in the same manner as Ireland, Italy, France, the Netherlands, Belgium and Germany.

Following the European Parliamentary elections in 2019, Poland initially had 51 members in the European Parliament (MEPs), but since February 1, 2020, the number has increased to 52 as a result of reallocation of the UK's seats in the European Parliament due to the UK's exit from the EU on January 31, 2020. In the next term the number of Polish MEPs will increase to 53. Currently, the majority of these members belong to the Group of European Conservatives and Reformists or the Group of the European People's Party. The next European Parliamentary elections will be held in June 2024.

As a Member State of the EU, Poland has to comply with the Stability and Growth Pact, which is a rule-based framework for the co-ordination of national fiscal policies in the economic and monetary union ("EMU"). It was established to safeguard sound public finances, an important requirement for the EMU to function properly. While no deadline has been set, euro adoption is required by the Accession Treaty. Its adoption requires fulfilment of certain economic and legal criteria and participation in the Exchange Rate Mechanism ("ERM II"). While taking the Treaty obligations into account, it has to be borne in mind that the level of real convergence of Poland with the eurozone—in terms of GDP per capita—still lags behind developed Member States. Moreover, although the rate of business cycle synchronization has been relatively stable in recent years, Poland's economic structure diverges from the euro area. In such circumstances, adoption of the euro would pose a threat of negative shocks affecting the Polish economy. The EMU has undergone substantial reform in recent years, with the aim of completing its architecture and strengthening its long-term stability. Therefore, due to the high level of uncertainty over its results and future economic conditions, as at the date of this prospectus the Republic of Poland is not able to indicate when Poland will adopt the euro.

As with all Member States outside the euro area, Poland is subject to multilateral surveillance by the EU Council and is obliged to prepare convergence programs on an annual basis. The Convergence Programme (or Stability Programme in euro area countries) provides for the monitoring of economic developments in each of the Member States and for the EU as a whole, as well as examining the consistency of those countries' economic policies with recommendations set by the EU on a regular basis.

Convergence Programmes cover fiscal policy, the main assumptions underlying economic outlook, and an assessment of economic policy measures and their budgetary impact. This information is presented for the current and the previous year and includes forecasts for the next three years.

Poland published its latest Convergence Programme update in April 2023. The next Convergence Programme update, with the latest macroeconomic and fiscal projections, should be published in late April 2024.

With the aim of mitigating the economic and social impact of the coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic and making European economies more resilient and better prepared for the challenges of the green and digital transitions, the European Commission proposed, along with the EU long-term budget for 2021-2027, Next Generation EU, a temporary recovery instrument in the amount of EUR 750 billion, the largest stimulus package ever financed through the EU budget. In order to finance the package, the EU has borrowed funds from the financial markets. The centerpiece of the new instrument is the Recovery and Resilience Facility ("RRF"), offering EUR 672.5 billion in grants and loans for reforms and investments undertaken by EU countries. Poland will be one of the main beneficiaries of the RRF, and may receive up to EUR 25.3 billion (current prices) in grants and over EUR 34.5 billion (current prices) in loans. In December 2023 Poland received an advance payment of EUR 5 billion for RRF projects related to green and digital transitions (the so-called REPowerEU chapter).

In order to combat the negative economic and social consequences of the COVID-19 pandemic, the European instrument for temporary Support to mitigate Unemployment Risks in an Emergency (SURE) was created. The availability of the SURE instrument ended on December 31, 2022. The instrument provided EU financial assistance amounting to EUR 98.4 billion in the form of loans to affected Member States to address sudden

increases in public expenditure for the preservation of employment, and to cover some health-related measures. Poland is one of the three biggest recipients of SURE, with a loan in the amount of EUR 11.236 billion.

Inflow of EU Funds

One of the most important issues in the early years of Poland's membership of the EU was to implement effectively projects co-financed by the EU. This is in line with the principle of European solidarity, which requires that the more affluent Member States help less developed EU countries bridge the gap in their economic and social development.

Poland's EU membership resulted in a major inflow of EU funds of approximately EUR 246.09 billion between May 2004 and December 2023 (mostly from structural funds for Cohesion Policy-related initiatives, payments under the Common Agricultural Policy and the Common Fisheries Policy). Conversely, during that period Poland made approximately EUR 83.96 billion of "Own Resources" payments to the EU. The net inflow of EU resources during that period was approximately EUR 162.12 billion. The following table sets forth information relating to the inflow of EU funds into Poland for the periods indicated.

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(EUR millions)					
Inflow of EU Funds						
Cohesion Policy	11,055	11,339	13,361	13,198	13,033	7,709
Common Agriculture Policy	4,182	4,450	4,620	4,727	4,690	4,899
Fishery	78	44	97	51	65	103
Other Funds	443	451	910	607	953	758
National Recovery and Resilience Plan	—	—	—	—	—	551
Total	15,758	16,284	18,988	18,583	18,741	14,021

Source: Ministry of Finance

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to Poland's contribution to the EU budget (i.e., "Own Resources" payments to the EU) for the periods indicated.

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(EUR millions)				
Own Resources Payments					
Payments related to Gross National Income	3,180.8	3,795.8	4,399.3	4,292.3	3,588.2
Payments related to VAT	742.6	851.3	885.4	914.0	1,041.2
Traditional Own Resources Payments	830.1	826.0	1,131.5	1,337.8	955.5
Rebates and corrections	296.2	360.3	287.9	327.5	348.1
Plastic	—	—	372.0	564.9	532.2
Total	5,049.7	5,833.4	7,076.1	7,436.5	6,465.2

Source: Ministry of Finance

Relationship with Multilateral Financial Institutions

Poland is a member of various multilateral financial institutions, including the IMF, World Bank, EIB, EBRD and AIIB. As at December 31, 2023, Poland's liabilities to multilateral financial institutions amounted to EUR 12.3 billion, accounting for 17.6 percent of the State Treasury's total external debt.

World Bank

As at December 31, 2023, the World Bank's exposure to Poland, net of principal repayments, amounted to EUR 5.38 billion. Currently, Poland has one active project financed with World Bank loans, related to flood management and protection.

International Development Association (the "IDA")

Since 1988, Poland has been a member of, and contributor to, the IDA, which provides grants and concessional and non-concessional credits to the world's poorest countries.

As at December 31, 2023, Poland's contribution to the IDA amounted to SDR 40.44 million and EUR 54.07 million, of which SDR 40.44 million and EUR 18.55 million has already been paid. Poland also participates in the IDA's Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative (MDRI). As at December 31, 2023, Poland had committed PLN 36.6 million and paid PLN 15.75 million to MDRI.

European Investment Bank

The main areas of EIB Group (EIB and the European Investment Fund) operations in Poland comprise the transport, power and energy, water, sewerage, solid waste, urban development, health, higher education, telecommunications and agriculture sectors. In addition, the EIB provides commercially based loans to private enterprises and municipalities, as well as loans to financial intermediaries, in order to fund loans to small and medium-sized enterprises ("SMEs").

Total investment of the EIB Group in Poland amounted to EUR 4.7 billion in 2023. As at December 31, 2023, the EIB had committed EUR 92.8 billion to Polish borrowers.

In the second half of 2015, the European Fund for Strategic Investments (the "EFSI") was launched jointly by the EIB Group and the European Commission to drive investment in infrastructure and innovation projects across the EU, as well as to help finance SMEs and mid-cap companies. Poland implemented the plan and has obtained financing for several projects under the EFSI.

As at December 31, 2020, 60 projects were approved under the infrastructure and innovation window in Poland. The total value of the approved projects is approximately PLN 63 billion, including the estimated EFSI share of approximately PLN 19.8 billion. Thirteen agreements were concluded with financial intermediaries (banks and investment funds) under the SME window in Poland. The total estimated value of the portfolios for the 13 transactions amounts to approximately PLN 13.8 billion in Poland.

In the new Multiannual Financial Framework for the years 2021-2027, the EFSI has been replaced by the InvestEU Programme, which is aimed at boosting investment, innovation and job creation in Europe. InvestEU is expected to mobilise more than EUR 372 billion in additional investment between 2021 and 2027. To date, the total value of support from the InvestEU Fund for all approved projects in Poland is PLN 9.1 billion.

In 2020, Poland also joined the European Guarantee Fund (the "EGF"), established by the participating EU countries and operated by the EIB Group. The EGF was set up by the EIB Group with contributions from Poland and other EU Member States to shield companies suffering from the COVID-19 pandemic. Using nearly EUR 25 billion in guarantees, the EGF allows the EIB and the EIF to make loans, guarantees, asset-backed securities, equity and other financial instruments available to mostly SMEs. The EGF is part of the European Union's recovery package, aiming to provide a total of EUR 540 billion to boost those parts of the EU economy that have been hit the hardest.

European Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Since the beginning of its operations in Poland, the EBRD has invested EUR 13.98 billion in 518 projects (as at December 31, 2023) in various sectors of the country's economy (corporate, financial institutions, infrastructure and energy). Most of the EBRD's investment, some EUR 12.86 billion, was granted to the private sector. The value of the EBRD's current portfolio of projects in Poland is nearly EUR 4.7 billion.

International Monetary Fund

Poland is a member of the IMF's Special Data Dissemination System and complies with applicable practices and standards in publicly disseminating economic and financial data. Currently, the IMF performs standard Article IV consultations with Poland on a 12-month cycle.

The most recent Article IV review of Poland was concluded in March 2023, with the Report for the IMF's Executive Board published on June 1, 2023.

According to the IMF projections, the Polish economy will grow 2.8% in 2024 and 3.2% in 2025.

Nordic Investment Bank ("NIB")

Although Poland is not a member of the NIB, it has access to NIB financing.

As at December 31, 2023, loans granted to publicly owned entities and private sector entities in Poland by the NIB amounted to approximately EUR 273 million.

Asian Infrastructure Investment Bank (“AIIB”)

In June 2016, Poland became a founding member of the AIIB. Poland is currently not borrowing from the AIIB.

Council of Europe Development Bank (“CEB”)

Poland has been a member of the CEB since 1998.

As at December 31, 2023, the CEB’s exposure to the State Treasury amounted to EUR 787 million. Total exposure of the CEB to Polish entities amounted to EUR 2.14 billion.

Major International Treaties

Since Poland is a member of the EU, the Accession Treaty, together with the Treaty on the European Union and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, constitutes the legal basis regulating, *inter alia*, economic, trade, service, capital and human resource flows, investment support and protection.

The EU has a customs union among its Member States and a common trade policy in relation to non-EU countries which involves, among other things, a common customs tariff, a common import and export regime and the undertaking of uniform trade liberalization measures, as well as trade defense instruments and trade agreements concluded by the EU with other countries.

In June 2017, Poland signed the Multilateral Convention to Implement Tax Treaty Related Measures to Prevent Base Erosion and Profit Shifting (“**MLI**”). Poland completed the domestic ratification procedures and submitted the instrument of ratification on January 23, 2018, as the fourth signatory of the MLI. The MLI offers solutions for governments to close gaps in existing international tax rules by transposing results from the OECD/G20 BEPS Project into bilateral tax treaties worldwide. The MLI globally modifies the application of thousands of bilateral tax treaties concluded to eliminate double taxation.

So far, the MLI has modified 50 of the Polish tax treaties. However, the number of treaties covered by the MLI is based on the completion of the ratification procedure by treaty partners and hence may increase in the future.

THE ECONOMY

With approximately 37.7 million inhabitants, Poland is the most populous member of the EU among all the countries of Central and Eastern Europe (and the fifth in the EU as a whole). The Polish economy's strengths include: the private debt of non-financial enterprises and households is relatively low; the currency regime is flexible; Poland's exports and economy do not depend on a single sector; and the domestic market is broad. The banking sector remains well-capitalized, liquid and profitable, and the country's macroeconomic policy is geared towards maintaining long-term high sustainable growth. Since joining the EU in 2004, Poland has benefited significantly from EU structural funds, allowing the government to invest steadily in infrastructural and social development. Adjustments to the EU standards have supported the country's modernization. Today, Poland is the sixth-largest economy in the EU, with a buoyant private sector comprising internationally competitive export-oriented companies, as well as well-educated and skilled human capital. The service sector comprises the largest component of the Polish economy (65 percent in 2022), followed by the industry and construction sectors (32 percent in 2022) and agriculture (3 percent in 2022).

The strong macroeconomic fundamentals and policy framework, large and diversified domestic demand, and flexible fiscal policy made Poland the only EU country to avoid recession during the post-2007 global economic and financial crisis, growing by 54.1 percent between 2008 and 2019, with an average annual GDP growth of approximately 3.7 percent. In 2020, the COVID-19 pandemic and related restrictions led to the first fall in GDP since 1991, which amounted to 2.0 percent. However, in 2021 the Polish economy bounced back from its 2020 decline and grew by 6.9 percent, and then expanded further by 5.3 percent in 2022 despite the Russian aggression in Ukraine and its consequences.

Poland's monetary policy mandate is laid out in the Constitution and the Act on the National Bank of Poland ("**NBP Act**"). The NBP is responsible for the formulation and implementation of monetary policy, the basic objective of which is to maintain price stability while supporting the Government's economic policy, insofar as this does not constrain the pursuit of the basic objective of the NBP. The Monetary Policy Council (an independent decision-making body of the NBP) ("**MPC**") conducts monetary policy with an inflation-targeting strategy. In 2004, the MPC adopted an inflation target of 2.5 percent, with a symmetrical tolerance band for deviations of ± 1 percentage point. The main principles of the NBP's monetary policy strategy, including the inflation target level, its medium-term nature and floating exchange rate regime, have not changed since then.

Between the years 2004 and 2023, the average growth of consumer prices, as expressed in the Consumer Price Index ("**CPI**") in Poland, amounted to 3.4 percent, close to the upper limit of the inflation target tolerance band, while the average level of core inflation (CPI excluding food and energy) stood at 2.4 percent

The following table illustrates certain macroeconomic statistics for the periods below:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	<i>(Current prices, Purchasing Power Standards ("PPS") per capita)</i>				
GDP per capita (PPS EU-27 2020)	22,824	22,927	25,239	28,161	not available
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
Private consumption	57.8	56.5	56.2	57.9	not available
Public consumption	18.0	19.1	18.7	18.3	not available
Investment	18.9	18.3	16.8	16.8	17.4
Export	53.2	53.0	57.7	62.7	not available
Import	49.5	47.3	54.4	61.2	not available
<i>Value added:</i>					not available
Industry	21.8	21.8	22.5	22.3	not available
Construction	6.8	6.6	5.6	5.8	not available
Trade; repair of motor vehicles	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.4	not available
	<i>(total=100)</i>				
<i>Employment (LFS, 15 and over/15–89 years⁽¹⁾):</i>					
Agriculture	9.1	9.5	8.3	8.2	not available
Industry and construction	32.0	31.5	30.7	30.7	not available
Services	58.9	59.0	60.9	61.1	not available
	<i>(%)</i>				
Activity rate (LFS, 15–89 years)	56.0	55.8	57.8	58.0	not available
Employment rate (LFS, 20–64 years)	72.3	72.7	75.4	76.7	not available
Unemployment rate (LFS, 15–74 years)	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.9	not available
Labor productivity per person (EU27=100 ⁽²⁾)	79.8	82.2	82.0	84.8	not available
CPI	2.3	3.4	5.1	14.4	11.4
Core inflation	2.0	3.9	4.1	9.1	10.1
	<i>(EUR million)</i>				
Official reserve assets	114,511	125,622	146,576	156,455	175,403
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
Net international investment position	(49.2)	(42.3)	(39.5)	(33.4)	not available
CAB	(0.2)	2.5	(1.3)	(2.4)	not available
<i>Credit to the non-financial sector:</i>					
Non-financial enterprises	15.1	14.1	13.0	12.2	not available
Households	32.7	33.0	30.7	25.4	not available

Source: Eurostat, NBP, Statistics Poland,

Note: Poland calculates its unemployment rates and other data on the labour force in accordance with Labour Force Survey ("LFS") methodology. In 2021, the LFS introduced methodological changes, which amended the definitions of employed, unemployed and economically inactive persons in order to increase data quality and comparability across European Union member states. As set out in the footnotes below, Poland recalculated certain of its pre-2021 data on the labour market in accordance with the new LFS methodology, and therefore such recalculated data is comparable with 2021 data.

(1) aged 15 and over in 2019-2020 and aged 15-89 years in 2021-2023

(2) EU from February 2020 (excluding the UK).

Economic Performance

Polish economic growth slowed down in 2023 amid heightened price pressures, tighter financing conditions and weakening external demand. The economy grew by only 0.2 percent in 2023 compared to 5.3 percent growth seen in 2022. The significant slowdown in GDP growth was the result of a decline in domestic demand (by 4.1 percent), with a high positive contribution of net exports (due to a deeper decline in imports than in exports). Domestic demand decreased due to weak private consumption, which declined by 1 percent, and a negative contribution from inventories. Household spending decreased due to high inflation and high interest rates and a strong negative contribution in inventories followed large increases in previous years as supply chains normalized after the COVID-19 pandemic. Economic activity was also supported by buoyant investment (growth of 8 percent in 2023), amid continued high profitability of companies and culmination of EU funding in the final year of the programming period. Preliminary data also showed that gross value added

in the national economy in 2023 rose by 1 percent with construction output increasing by 3.4 percent, while the industrial sector showed a decrease of 0.7 percent and trade and repair by 2.4 percent.

In 2023, the CPI rate amounted to 11.4 percent on average. In February 2023 the inflation rate reached its peak at 18.4 per. cent. This was mainly caused by a withdrawal of certain tax measures introduced under the anti-inflationary shields. Inflation steadily decreased in 2023, from 17.0 percent in the first quarter of 2023 to 6.4 percent in the fourth quarter of 2023. The CPI rate has been in single digits since September 2023. Food prices in 2023 increased by 15.1 percent on average, energy prices by 9.8 percent and core inflation was approximately 10.1 percent. The substantial drop of headline inflation in 2023 (by 12.2 percentage points in total from March to December 2023) resulted from moderate global energy and food prices and the favorable statistical effect of high prices from the prior year, after the beginning of the war in Ukraine.

The inflation rate in 2022 and 2023 was to some extent limited due to the anti-inflationary measures introduced by the Polish government. In response to rising inflation, a set of measures aimed at softening the negative impact of rising prices for households was implemented in 2021 and 2022 (so-called Anti-inflation shields 1.0 and 2.0). They were based on two instruments: reduction of taxes, including value added tax (“VAT”), excise and some other taxes on energy, fuel and food products, and a direct one-off subsidy from the state budget to lower-income households. Some measures implemented in the anti-inflationary shields expired at the end of 2022, but the zero VAT rate for basic food products has been extended. Additionally, in 2023 and in the first half of 2024 tariffs for electricity and gas are frozen.

Despite the slower GDP growth in 2023, the situation in the labor market improved: employment increased, the unemployment rate continued to decline, the participation rate continued to increase and the nominal rate of wage growth continued to be in the double-digits. In the first three quarters of 2023, employment was 0.8 percent higher than the year before. According to Eurostat, the harmonized unemployment rate (seasonally adjusted) remained almost stable in the following quarters of 2023. In December 2023, the unemployment rate was 2.7 percent, which was only slightly higher than the historical minimum of 2.6 percent observed in February 2023. It was still one of the lowest rates in the EU. Nominal growth of average wages in the national economy increased from 12.0 percent in 2022 to 13.0 percent in the first three quarters of 2023 on average, but due to high inflation, in real terms it was lower than a year prior (by 0.2 percent).

The EU—Poland’s main trading partner—entered 2023 on weak footing as elevated inflation dampened private consumption and weak global demand weighed on exports. Following broadly flat growth in the first half of 2023, the EU economy slightly contracted further during the year and witnessed a stagnation in economic activity in the last quarter of 2023 (quarter on quarter, seasonally adjusted). Growth was constrained by tighter financing conditions, subdued confidence and competitiveness losses. According to Eurostat’s preliminary flash estimate, real GDP in the EU increased by 0.5 percent in 2023.

Poland’s current account balance returned to a surplus in 2023 and according to preliminary data amounted to 1.6 percent of GDP. The goods balance improved markedly due to the improvement of terms-of-trade and weak domestic demand. The main source of the external imbalance was still the primary income deficit, but it was fully offset by a service surplus, which includes, among others, expenditures of foreigners who plan to stay in Poland no longer than one year. Inflow of long-term capital (i.e., inflow of direct investments of non-residents and inflow of the EU structural funds classified on capital accounts) remained strong.

In September and October 2023, the MPC cut interest rates by 1 percentage point in total. The reference rate was reduced to 5.75 percent. The cuts came after the MPC’s July 2023 decision to end the rate-hike cycle and followed eleven months of keeping interest rates on hold. The MPC’s decisions to adjust interest rates were based on its assessment that incoming data had pointed to weak demand and cost pressure in the economy as well as reduced inflation pressure in the weakened external economic conditions. During the remainder of 2023 and in early 2024 the NBP’s interest rates remained unchanged.

The following table sets out certain macroeconomic statistics for the five years ended 2023:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	<i>(Real growth, %)</i>				
GDP	4.4	(2.0)	6.9	5.3	0.2
Total consumption	4.1	(1.5)	5.8	4.1	(0.1)
Private consumption	3.4	(3.4)	6.1	5.3	(1.0)
Investment	6.2	(2.3)	1.2	4.9	8.0
	<i>(Contribution to GDP growth, percentage points)</i>				
Domestic demand	3.2	(2.6)	8.0	5.1	—
Net export	1.2	0.6	(1.1)	0.2	—
	<i>(%)</i>				
Employment growth (LFS ⁽¹⁾ , aged 15–89)	0.0	(0.3)	2.6	0.5	—
Unemployment rate (LFS ⁽¹⁾ , aged 15–74)	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.9	—
CPI	2.3	3.4	5.1	14.4	11.4
NBP reference rate (end of the period)	1.50	0.10	1.75	6.75	5.75
	<i>(% GDP)</i>				
CAB	(0.2)	2.5	(1.3)	(2.4)	—

Source: Statistics Poland, NBP, Eurostat, own calculations

(1) LFS data recalculated, taking into account methodological changes introduced from 2021.

The following table illustrates the composition of GDP (as a percentage of total GDP) by Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community (NACE) for the periods indicated:

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022*
	<i>(%)</i>				
Sections					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	2.8
Industry	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.5	22.3
Construction	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.6	5.8
Trade; repair of motor vehicles	14.3	14.1	14.1	14.2	14.4
Transport	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.1
Accommodation and catering	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3
Information and communication	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.3	4.4
Financial and insurance activities	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	4.7
Real estate activities	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8
Professional, scientific and technical activities and administrative and support service activities	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.8
Public administration and defense; compulsory social security; education; human health and social work activities	13.1	13.1	13.7	13.9	13.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation; other service activities; activities of household and extraterritorial organisations and bodies	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7
Gross value added	87.6	87.9	88.1	87.0	89.1
Taxes on products less subsidies on products	12.4	12.1	11.9	13.0	10.9
Gross Domestic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* preliminary data based on annual data

Source: Statistics Poland

Economic Outlook for 2024 according to the Budget Act for 2024

According to the Budget Act for 2024, the annual GDP growth rate in 2024 is expected to increase to 3 percent. The economic situation is expected to improve significantly due to falling inflation, a return to clearly positive dynamics of real wages (over the whole year) and improved consumer sentiment. Economic revival also is expected to be supported by an expected increase in public investment (especially in projects financed by RRF and REPower EU funds) and military spending as well as an expected growth in disposable income for households due to the increase in the child support benefit from PLN 500 to PLN 800, which came into effect

in January 2024 and ongoing raises of wages in the public sector. According to the official projection, the inflation rate in 2024 is expected to reach 6.6 percent on average. The main factors influencing the decrease in inflation (from 11.4 percent on average in 2023) are expected to be the stabilization of energy and food prices in global markets and a negative output gap. The labor market situation in Poland remains favorable and unemployment remains one of the lowest in the EU, despite the inflow of a large number of refugees from Ukraine. Because of the expected rebound in economic activity, the demand for work in 2024 is projected to slightly increase and the unemployment rate is expected to amount to 2.8 percent on average in 2024. The projected current account balance in 2024 is expected to be neutral (0.0 percent of GDP). The inflow of long-term capital, i.e., direct investments of non-residents and inflow of EU structural funds classified on capital account, is expected to continue.

Risks related to the Polish Economy

The major risk for the macroeconomic situation in Poland envisaged in the 2024 Budget Act is external factors. The baseline scenario assumes that economic growth in the EU, which is Poland's largest trading partner, will follow the macroeconomic scenario published by the European Commission. There is a concern about the persistence of high inflation, higher than the assumptions in the EC forecast, which along with a more restrictive monetary policy by the ECB would have a negative impact on the real sector in the euro area, and, potentially, indirect impact on the Polish market. The second major risk is the further course of the war in Ukraine and its impact on both the domestic and global economies. An escalation of the conflict could lead to an increase in commodity and food prices in global markets, and a prolonged conflict might result in the outflow or reduction of foreign investments in the CEE region. Another factor is migration, which has significantly impacted the size of the workforce supply in recent and previous years. There is significant uncertainty regarding the scale of the migration flows in the coming years. Currently, around one million Ukrainian citizens are residing in Poland, and their integration with the domestic job market has been very successful—in 2023, 62 percent of refugees were active in the labor market, which has had an impact on Polish GDP and economic potential. However, the number of individuals planning to return to Ukraine in the event of the war's end is unknown, which could significantly affect the labor supply.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND FOREIGN TRADE

Balance of Payments

In 2020, Poland's current account balance was positive and amounted to EUR 12,811 million. In 2021, the current account balance was negative and amounted to EUR 7,398 million, as well as in 2022 and amounted to EUR 15,716 million. In the first three quarters of 2023, it was positive and amounted to EUR 8,591 million. Measured by balance of payments statistics in 2020, the surplus in trade in goods amounted to EUR 6,975 million. In 2021 and in 2022, the balance on trade in goods was negative and amounted to EUR 7,682 million and EUR 24,274 million, respectively. In the first three quarters of 2023, the balance on trade in goods was positive and amounted to EUR 7,572 million. The positive trade balance was mainly due to a surplus in trade in services.

In 2020, the balance on goods improved as a result of faster growth in exports than imports. In 2021, net goods exports decreased as a result of faster growth in imports than exports. A similar situation occurred in 2022, when the balance on goods decreased. In the first three quarters of 2023, the balance on goods improved as a result of faster growth in exports than imports. In 2020, the value of exports increased by 0.1 percent and the value of imports decreased by 4.9 percent. In 2021, the value of exports and imports increased by 19.5 percent and by 27.0 percent, respectively, compared with 2020. In 2022, the value of exports increased by 22.2 percent, and the value of imports increased by 27.7 percent, compared with 2021. In the first three quarters of 2023, the value of exports increased by 5.6 percent, while the value of imports decreased by 5.1 percent, compared with the corresponding period in 2022.

Direct investments are presented in the balance of payments according to the 'assets and liabilities' principle. In 2020, the balance of transactions on the liabilities side of direct investment was positive, and amounted to EUR 16,650 million. A positive balance was also achieved in 2021 and 2022, amounting to EUR 30,552 million and EUR 34,603 million, respectively. In the first three quarters of 2023, inflows of capital in the amount of EUR 23,023 million were observed in the balance of payments. During 2022, the surplus in the balance of direct investment resulted from a positive balance of transactions involving equity and investment fund shares amounting to EUR 22,300 million. The balance of debt instruments was also positive, amounting to EUR 12,303 million. The balance of direct investment on the liabilities side in the first three quarters of 2023 was influenced by positive net inflows of equity and investment fund shares in the amount of EUR 17,659 million, and net inflows of capital against debt instruments in the amount of EUR 5,364 million.

Since September 30, 2014, Poland has been preparing balance of payments and international investment position data according to the new guidelines outlined in the sixth edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual ("BPM6").

The following table sets out Poland's balance of payments and related statistics for the periods indicated:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	Nine months ended 30 September 2023*
	(EUR millions)				
Current Account	(1,247)	12,811	(7,398)	(15,716)	8,591
Balance on Goods	(4,356)	6,975	(7,682)	(24,274)	7,572
Goods: exports f.o.b.	220,304	220,546	263,570	322,056	249,336
Goods: imports f.o.b.	224,660	213,571	271,252	346,330	241,764
Balance on Services	24,071	22,974	26,781	36,497	28,823
Services: Credit	62,946	58,291	68,695	90,867	72,325
Services: Debit	38,875	35,317	41,914	54,370	43,502
Balance on Primary Income	(22,230)	(19,979)	(26,119)	(25,840)	(25,527)
Primary income: Credit	12,749	11,059	12,792	18,073	12,456
Primary income: Debit	34,979	31,038	38,911	43,913	37,983
Balance on Secondary Income	1,268	2,841	(378)	(2,099)	(2,277)
Secondary Income: Credit	9,026	11,260	9,585	10,624	7,565
Secondary Income: Debit	7,758	8,419	9,963	12,723	9,842
Capital Account	8,885	9,296	4,228	3,297	235
Capital account: Credit	12,060	13,804	14,477	14,125	10,424
Capital account: Debit	3,175	4,508	10,249	10,828	10,189
Financial Account	5,312	17,912	(2,578)	(11,902)	7,551
Direct investment assets	4,804	4,132	8,575	10,680	4,212
Direct investment liabilities	15,662	16,650	30,552	34,603	23,023
Portfolio investment assets	(273)	(3,447)	4,197	3,107	11,948
Equity securities	(691)	(6,083)	4,070	(974)	1,513
Debt securities	418	2,636	127	4,081	10,435
Portfolio investment liabilities	(11,084)	(10,009)	(5,727)	5,736	6,727
Equity securities	294	(3,141)	525	(1,132)	48
Debt securities	(11,378)	(6,868)	6,252	6,868	6,679
Other investment assets	1,319	12,982	10,777	18,783	11,459
Monetary authorities	(3)	3	39	4	(7)
Central and local government	901	2,121	(1,277)	(695)	(1,627)
MFI (excluding Central Bank)	(673)	(447)	7,282	14,703	12,972
Other sectors	1,094	11,305	4,733	4,771	121
Other investment liabilities	3,922	4,105	14,220	16,502	6,925
Monetary authorities	1,544	501	2,368	3,735	7,168
Central and local government	(766)	2,963	6,231	3,535	(219)
MFI (excluding Central Bank)	(3,207)	441	(1,114)	5,519	(25)
Other sectors	6,351	200	6,735	3,713	1
Financial derivatives	(1,248)	(924)	(2,989)	(524)	1,612
Official Reserve Assets	9,210	15,915	15,907	12,893	14,995
Net errors and omissions	(2,326)	(4,195)	592	517	(1,275)

(*) Preliminary data
Source: NBP

Foreign Direct Investment ("FDI")

FDI comprises transactions on shares in direct investment entities (including purchases of such shares), reinvestment of earnings and a balance of transactions on debt instruments.

The inflow of FDI to Poland is based on data reported by companies and by banks. Annual figures on FDI are set according to the OECD Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment, 4th edition. The following table sets out the inflow of FDI to Poland for the periods indicated:

Year	Components of FDI inflow			
	Equity	Reinvestment of earnings	Debt instruments	Total (net)
		(EUR millions)		
2018	4,197	8,250	1,108	13,555
2019	2,575	10,188	(695)	12,069
2020	3,910	10,511	(1,089)	13,332
2021	4,880	15,970	3,869	24,719
2022	6,145	16,166	7,619	29,931

Source: NBP

In 2022, the net FDI inflows in Poland amounted to EUR 29,931 million. The inflows from EU countries amounted to EUR 24,853 million, derived mainly from the Netherlands and Luxemburg. Net inflows from countries outside the EU amounted to EUR 5,077 million, with the most significant inflows from the Republic of Korea. Inflows of FDI in 2022 were attributable to: (i) reinvestment of earnings amounting to EUR 16,166 million; (ii) net inflows of equity of EUR 6,145 million; and (iii) net outflows of capital against debt instruments (other capital) of EUR 7,619 million.

In 2022, the most significant inflow of investment was in the manufacturing sector, which amounted to EUR 10,012 million. There were also significant inflows from wholesale and retail trade activities (EUR 6,519 million) and from financial and insurance activities (EUR 2,957 million). The following table sets out the inflow of FDI to Poland in selected sectors in 2022:

	Components of FDI inflow, 2022			
	Equity capital	Reinvested earnings	Other capital	Total (net)
		(EUR millions)		
Economic activity				
Manufacturing	2,18.8	7,150.2	742.8	10,011.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade; Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motorcycles	691.7	3,694.6	2,133.1	6,519.5
Financial and Insurance Activities	1,596.7	572.3	787.9	2,956.9
Electricity, Gas, Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	315.3	644.6	1,331.6	2,291.5
Professional, Scientific and Technical Activities	695.5	785.9	620.4	2,101.9
Construction	343.2	788.7	949.3	2,081.2
Information and Communication	(303.5)	513.9	1,169.1	1,379.5
Real Estate Activities	446.8	418.3	(95.8)	769.2
Administrative and Support Service Activities	1.2	355.6	304.2	661.0
Total	6,145.9	16,166.1	7,619.0	29,931.1

Source: NBP

Inflows of FDI in 2022 were attributable to: (i) reinvestment of earnings amounting to EUR 16,166 million; (ii) net inflows of capital against debt instruments (other capital) of EUR 7,619 million; and (iii) net inflows of equity of EUR 29,931 million.

Portfolio Investment Liabilities

In the first nine months of 2023, the balance of foreign portfolio investment was positive and amounted to EUR 6.7 billion. The balance of non-resident investment in debt securities was also positive and stood at EUR 6.7 billion. The most important factor was the inflow of investment in Treasury Bonds issued in foreign markets (total redemptions less new issues), which amounted to EUR 3.0 billion, and new issues of bonds by Polish banking sector (EUR 4.3 billion). On the other hand, outflow of investment from the domestic market of Treasury Bonds (EUR 1.3 billion) took place. The balance of non-resident investment in equity securities was close to zero.

As at September 30, 2023, the value of Poland's portfolio investment liabilities was EUR 117.3 billion. Foreign portfolio investment holdings of Polish debt securities amounted to EUR 82.4 billion and of equity securities

to EUR 35.0 billion. The main holders of Polish debt securities issued in the domestic market were residents of Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, the United States, the United Kingdom, Germany and Ireland.

Foreign Trade

Exports accounted for 52.7 percent in 2018, 53.2 percent in 2019, 53.0 percent in 2020, 57.7 percent in 2021 and 63.1 per. cent in 2022. Imports constituted 50.7 percent in 2018, 49.5 percent in 2019, 47.3 percent in 2020 and 54.4 percent in 2021 and 61.2 per. cent. in 2022.

Focus of Trade

From January to November 2023, trade with EU countries accounted for 74.9 percent of exports and 54.0 percent of imports. Germany is Poland's largest trading partner, accounting for 28.0 percent of exports and 19.9 percent of imports. Trade with other EU countries accounted for 46.9 percent of exports and 34.1 percent of imports in the same period.

The most significant export items between January and November 2023 were machinery and transport equipment (cars, vehicles, ships, boats, parts and accessories for motor vehicles), manufactured goods and miscellaneous manufactured articles (other consumer goods). The most significant imported items are similar to those which dominate exports, with chemicals and related products playing a relatively more important role than in exports.

The following table sets out, on a percentage basis, the geographic distribution of Poland's exports and imports for the years indicated:

	2019		2020		2021		2022		January–November 2023**	
	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import	Export	Import
	(%)									
Developed Countries:										
Germany	28.2	27.7	21.9	29.0	21.9	28.2	27.7	21.9	29.0	21.9
United Kingdom	6.2	6.0	2.3	5.7	2.1	6.2	6.0	2.3	5.7	2.1
Other EU countries	46.2	46.3	31.6	45.1	33.5	46.2	46.3	31.6	45.1	33.5
Other developed countries	6.5	6.8	10.0	6.5	7.6	6.3	7.0	6.6	9.0	6.8
Total developed countries	87.1	86.8	65.8	86.3	65.1	86.4	62.7	87.3	62.2	86.7
Central and Eastern Europe:										
CEFTA ⁽¹⁾	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.7
Russia	3.0	3.1	6.1	3.0	4.4	2.8	5.9	1.4	4.2	1.1
Other Central and Eastern Europe ⁽²⁾	2.1	2.2	1.3	2.5	1.2	2.3	1.6	2.8	1.5	3.3
Total Central and Eastern Europe	5.8	6.0	7.8	6.0	6.1	5.7	7.9	4.8	6.2	5.1
Developing countries	7.1	7.2	26.4	7.7	28.8	7.9	29.4	7.9	31.6	8.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(*) Preliminary data.

Source: Statistics Poland

⁽¹⁾ In 2006, the Central European Free Trade Agreement (“CEFTA”) consisted of Bulgaria, Romania, Croatia and North Macedonia. From 1 May 2007 to July 2013, the CEFTA consisted of Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, North Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Serbia and Kosovo. Since 1 July 2013, the CEFTA no longer includes Croatia, following Croatia's accession to the EU.

⁽²⁾ “Other Central and Eastern Europe” includes European countries of the former Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

Trade Policy

Since Poland's accession to the European Union on May 1, 2004, Poland has applied the EU's Customs Tariff.

The Common Customs Tariff specifies tariff classification rules and customs rates for each Combined Nomenclature code describing goods. All economic operators in Poland are obliged to comply with the Common Customs Tariff if their activity consists of the import of goods, regardless of whether they are domestic or foreign economic operators.

The Common Customs Tariff is binding in its entirety, and is directly applicable in all Member States, including Poland.

Since 1 January 2024, the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2023/2364 of 26 September 2023 has amended Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff.

Official Reserves

Poland's official reserves were U.S.\$193.8 billion as of September 30, 2023, U.S.\$166.7 billion in 2022, U.S.\$166.0 billion in 2021 and U.S.\$154.2 billion in 2020. The Government considers these reserves to be adequate based on Poland's short-term external debt and the months of import coverage these reserves provide.

The following table sets out certain information in U.S. dollar equivalents regarding Poland's official reserve assets at the end of the periods indicated.

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(U.S.\$ millions)				
Official Reserve Assets ⁽¹⁾ Excluding Monetary Gold	117,209.1	140,343.3	152,541.3	153,370.8	170,027.9
Official Reserve Assets of Monetary Gold	11,195.9	13,902.9	13,508.3	13,324.1	23,784.4
Total Official Reserve Assets	128,405.0	154,246.2	166,049.6	166,694.9	193,812.2
Months of Import Coverage ⁽²⁾ in Total Official Reserves Assets	6.1	7.6	6.2	5.5	8.3*

(1) Including Poland's reserve position in IMF.

(2) Based on average imports of goods.

(3) * As of September 30, 2023

Exchange Rate Policy

Since April 2000, the Polish zloty has, generally, been floating freely. The floating exchange rate regime does not rule out interventions in the foreign exchange market whenever it is warranted by the market conditions or conducive to ensuring the country's macroeconomic or financial stability.

The following table sets out the official NBP exchange rate between the zloty and the U.S. dollar for the periods indicated:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(PLN per \$1.00)				
End of period	3.7977	3.7584	4.0600	4.4018	3.9350
Average	3.8395	3.8993	3.8629	4.4607	4.2021

Source: NBP

The following table sets out the official NBP exchange rate between the zloty and the euro for the periods indicated:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(PLN per €1.00)				
End of period	4.2585	4.6148	4.5994	4.6899	4.3480
Average	4.2980	4.4448	4.5674	4.6869	4.5430

Source: NBP

MONETARY AND FINANCIAL SYSTEM

Structure and Development of the Polish Banking System

At the end of November 2023, there were 29 commercial banks (13 with majority Polish ownership and 16 with majority foreign ownership), 492 co-operative banks and 34 branches of foreign credit institutions operating in Poland. The banking sector was dominated by commercial banks, which together held 93 percent of the sector's total assets, and 41 percent of this figure belonged to foreign-controlled subsidiaries and branches of credit institutions. Co-operative banks, which are numerous but small, formed Institutional Protection Schemes in 2016, and since then have been progressing towards integration and thus improving their competitive position in relation to commercial banks. Concentration of the market, although increasing, was still moderate—the market share of the five largest banks in the sector's assets amounted to 59 percent. Three domestic banks performed services abroad, either through a subsidiary or a branch; however, the scope of this activity was fairly limited and did not influence overall financial results of the sector.

Profits of the Polish banking sector in 2023 hit historic highs in nominal terms. The improvement in returns was less spectacular but still apparent (annualized return on equity (ROE) in September 2023 was 14.8 percent and the annualized return on assets (ROA) was 0.91 percent in November 2023; compared to 0.8 percent and 0.23 percent, respectively, in 2022). At the end of 2023, ROE for banks listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange exceeded the cost of capital. The main reason behind improved profitability was an increase in banks' net interest margin (to 3.4 percent in November 2023, up from 2.89 and 1.85 percent in 2022 and 2021, respectively). The low cost of credit risk contributed further to this improvement (annualized ratio of net provisions to loans outstanding was 0.46 percent in September 2023, or 10 basis points less than in 2022). On the other hand, banks continued to set aside provisions for the legal risk relating to the legacy of foreign currency-denominated housing loans (in particular, in Swiss francs). There were no significant one-off write-downs lowering net profits as it was the case in 2022 (e.g., all costs of mortgage holidays were incurred upfront under IFRS).

The post-pandemic recovery in lending to the non-financial sector in the second half of 2021 gradually slowed down and at the end of 2022 the annual growth rate of loans was negative. In December 2023, the annual growth rate of corporate loans was +1.6 percent, consumer loans +2.3 percent, and residential housing loans -2.9 percent (of which złoty-denominated housing loans stood at +2.2 percent and foreign currency-denominated housing loans -23 percent, year-on-year). Since mid-2023 the demand for PLN-denominated housing loans has grown due to the introduction of the government program "Safe housing loan 2%", in which the borrower pays interest of 2 percent (plus a fee) only and the rest is subsidized by the government. At the beginning of 2024, the program was suspended due to funding depletion, but it is expected to be replaced by a new schedule. On the other hand, the rate of decline in foreign currency-denominated housing loans sped up substantially due to regular loan amortization and also due to an increased number of voluntary agreements between banks and borrowers reducing the risk of lawsuits from borrowers for the bank and addressing the foreign exchange risk for the borrower (hereinafter: "**out-of-court settlements**"). All in all, the ratio of loans to the non-financial sector to GDP decreased in 2023 to approximately 34 percent. Growth rates presented in this paragraph are exchange rate adjusted.

Risk of legal recourse by borrowers against banks in connection with foreign currency-denominated housing loans remains the main risk to financial stability, banks have recently made substantial progress in mitigating this risk. The share of foreign currency housing loans in the total stock of housing loans has been steadily decreasing (down to 16 percent, or 2.5 percent of assets) as at the end of 2023. Since 2011, new housing loans have been granted almost entirely in złoty. The economic risk of this portfolio has been moderate so far, primarily due to high initial income buffers and substantial growth in nominal wages throughout the lending period (the majority of foreign currency-denominated loans were granted in 2007 – 2008). However, the legal risk associated with the portfolio has been rising, especially since 2015 when the value of the Swiss franc surged against the złoty. Currently a significant number of borrowers have been challenging in court foreign currency clauses in their agreements (approximately 145,000 CHF housing loans in November 2023, out of 265,000 CHF housing loans in total). As a result, banks have been consistently increasing provisions for this risk, which weighs on their net profits. Since 2021, banks have been offering out-of-court settlements to mitigate costs of court rulings and handle the legal risks in an orderly manner (approximately 80,000 CHF housing loans agreements concluded and loans converted into złoty, as of November 2023). In September 2023, the provisions represented, on average, approximately 73 percent of the value of CHF loans. Banks hold additional capital under Pillar 1 (i.e., a primary bank-specific minimum capital requirement) to meet requirements of the higher risk weight (150 percent) assigned to foreign currency-denominated mortgage loans, as well as under Pillar 2 (i.e., a bank-specific capital requirement supplementing Pillar 1 to cover risk factors not covered or not sufficiently covered by Pillar 1) to cover other risks.

Despite the demanding economic situation and growth of the interest burden for borrowers, the non-performing loan ratio (“Stage 3” under IFRS) was stable in 2023 (5.6 percent in November 2023). The coverage ratio of impaired loans remained at a satisfactory level (62 percent in 2023) as well. The “Stage 2” ratio (the share of loans with a significant increase in the credit risk), however, has been elevated since the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic (approximately 12 percent in 2023). The largest portfolio in banks’ books, housing loans outperformed other loan portfolios (NPL ratio at 2.2 percent in November 2023). In the future, higher interest rates might pose a challenge to clients as most mortgage loans (especially those granted before 2022) are based on flexible rates and servicing costs are still high. Increases in the average level of wages since loan origination, however, will allow many borrowers to secure sufficient income buffers. Additionally, the government is working on the extension of “the mortgage holidays” program for 2024 (in 2022-2023 mortgage borrowers could suspend their loan repayments for up to eight months). See “—*Temporary suspension of mortgage loan repayment*” below. At the same time (since 2015) mortgage borrowers in poor financial condition can apply for support from the Borrowers Support Fund. This should help avoid the “adverse cliff effect” of the expiration of the previous mortgage holidays program.

Banks’ funding structure in 2023 remained solid and the share of local non-financial sector deposits amounted to approximately 60 percent of the total balance sheet. The share of funding raised from financial sector entities has been steadily declining since the global financial crisis (8.3 percent in December 2023). The issuance of debt instruments by Polish banks is still limited (1.8 percent of total liabilities, excluding (i) eligible liabilities of the sector and (ii) issuances of a state bank to cover specialized needs). The loan-to-deposit ratio in December 2023 amounted to approximately 65 percent.

In 2023, the banking sector increased capital surpluses above the regulatory, supervisory and resolution requirements (approximately PLN 78 billion or 7.6 percent of the total risk exposure amount, “TREA”). The magnitude of capital surpluses points to the potential of the banking sector to comfortably expand lending and absorb costs stemming from potential negative shocks. Capital adequacy metrics improved throughout 2023 as a result of an increase in own funds and a reduction of TREA. Capital endowment rose mainly due to retention of current profits and rising value of financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). In September 2023, the average Total Capital Ratio stood at 20.9 percent (17.3 percent in September 2022) and the Tier I capital ratio at 19.1 percent. The ratio of banks’ TREA to total assets (so-called RWA density) amounted to 42 percent and the leverage ratio totaled, on average, 8 percent. The systemic resilience of the banking sector is regularly assessed via top-down stress tests carried out by the NBP. The most recent results, published in December 2023, highlighted that, even in the worst-case scenario, the vast majority of the examined banks would have enough capital to continue fulfilling Pillar 1 and 2 requirements. As far as MREL is concerned, in 2023 banks significantly stepped up the issuance of eligible liabilities. Since December 2022, the value of issued eligible liabilities has almost doubled and reached approximately PLN 34 billion.

The National Bank of Poland

The NBP is the central bank of Poland. It is authorized by the Constitution, the Act on the Narodowy Bank Polski of August 29, 1997 (the “**NBP Act**”) and the Banking Act of August 29, 1997 (the “**Banking Act**”). Those laws are consistent with EU standards. European Union law, the Constitution of the Republic of Poland and the NBP Act all confirm the NBP’s independence, which is essential for the credibility of the central bank. According to the Constitution, the NBP has the exclusive right to issue money as well as to formulate and implement monetary policy. In line with the NBP Act, it provides banking services to the state. Although the NBP may act as a financial agent to the government, it cannot be regarded as liable for the obligations of the State Treasury. The NBP is also responsible for establishing the necessary conditions for the development of the banking system. Under an amendment to the NBP Act in 2015, the NBP has been assigned the task of stabilizing the financial system as well as reducing or eliminating the systemic risk of the financial sector.

The NBP has three governing bodies: the Governor, the MPC and the Management Board. The Governor of the NBP is appointed by the Sejm at the request of the President of the Republic of Poland for a six-year term, with strictly limited possibilities of removal. Adam Glapiński was officially appointed for the second consecutive term as the Governor of the NBP by the Sejm on May 12, 2022, and took office on June 22, 2022. Thus, his current term expires in mid-2028. The Governor of the NBP is the chairman of the other two governing bodies of the NBP, as well as the Financial Stability Committee in the area of macroprudential supervision. Under the NBP Act, the powers of the Governor of the NBP are separated from those of the MPC and the Management Board of the NBP.

Monetary policy decisions are made by the MPC. According to the Constitution and the NBP Act, the MPC formulates annual monetary policy guidelines and submits them to the Sejm together with the draft budget submitted by the Council of Ministers. Based on these guidelines, the MPC makes monetary policy decisions, in particular on interest rates, required reserve ratios and remuneration rates for reserve holdings. In addition, the Constitution requires that, within five months following the end of each fiscal year, the MPC must submit a report to the Sejm on the achievement of monetary policy goals. The MPC also issues a triannual Inflation Report, which presents the MPC's assessment of the macroeconomic conditions influencing inflation developments.

The MPC consists of the Governor of the NBP as chairman and nine members from outside the NBP, who are appointed in equal numbers by the Polish President, the Sejm and the Senate for a period of six years. The tenure of one of the current members began in 2019, while eight other members began their tenure in 2022.

The tenure of one of the current members began in late 2019, another five members began their tenure in early 2022, and three other members were appointed in late 2022.

The principles for setting the złoty exchange rate are determined by the Council of Ministers in agreement with the MPC. The NBP Management Board performs tasks related to the foreign exchange policy. The NBP publishes current middle exchange rates for foreign currencies and rates for other types of foreign exchange, such as buy and sell prices of foreign currencies, and performs its function as the central foreign exchange authority by holding and managing the official foreign exchange reserves, and by conducting banking operations and taking other measures to ensure the safety of foreign exchange operations and liquidity of international payments.

The NBP Management Board's core responsibilities include implementing the resolutions of the MPC, supervising open market operations, performing tasks concerning the exchange rate policy and analyzing the stability of Poland's financial system. The Management Board consists of the Governor of the NBP and six to eight members, two of whom are vice presidents. In line with the Management Board's mandate regarding financial stability set forth in the NBP Act, the NBP produces a semi-annual Financial Stability Report, which analyzes the resilience of the domestic financial system, in particular the banking sector, against potential or materialized financial and macroeconomic shocks. The reports take into account a wide range of financial and macroeconomic indicators, which are largely based on data received directly from financial institutions and supported by the NBP's own quantitative and qualitative research.

Monetary Policy

The primary objective of the NBP's monetary policy is to maintain price stability, while supporting the economic policy of the Government, insofar as this does not constrain the pursuit of the basic objective of the NBP. Striving to maintain price stability, the NBP pursues an inflation targeting strategy under the floating exchange rate regime. At the same time, monetary policy is conducted in a way that helps maintain sustainable economic growth and financial stability.

Every year, the MPC publishes its Monetary Policy Guidelines, providing an outline for the monetary policy in the coming year. According to the Monetary Policy Guidelines, since 2004 the medium-term inflation target has been set at 2.5 percent, with a symmetrical band for deviations of ± 1 percentage point. The target is defined over a medium-term horizon and in terms of annual growth of CPI. According to the Monetary Policy Guidelines, the key instrument of monetary policy is NBP interest rates.

CPI inflation in Poland markedly decreased throughout 2023, overall by 12.2 percentage points from its peak at 18.4 percent in February 2023 to 6.2 percent in December 2023. Core inflation (i.e., CPI inflation excluding food and energy prices) also decreased significantly from its peak in March 2023 at 12.3 percent to 6.9 percent in December 2023. Annual consumer price growth fell amid weakened consumer demand and the fading cost pressure that had been fueled, among others, by external supply shocks triggered by the Russian invasion of Ukraine. Regulatory factors contributed to the fall in the CPI inflation as well, albeit to a limited extent. The decline in core inflation was supported by depleted demand, making it difficult for companies to increase the final prices in response to cost pressures, which weakened over the course of the year anyway. In the final quarter of 2023, the disinflation process was additionally facilitated by the appreciation of the Polish złoty.

Between January and August 2023, the MPC kept interest rates unchanged (the NBP reference rate stood at 6.75% since September 2022). Against the background of falling inflation and weaker than previously expected demand pressure in the economy, in September and October 2023 the MPC adjusted the NBP interest rates, by decreasing them by a total of 1.00 percentage point, and setting the NBP reference rate at 5.75%. Since then, the MPC has kept interest rates unchanged.

At the meeting held in January 2024, the MPC concluded that incoming data indicated that, despite the observed economic recovery, demand and cost pressures in the Polish economy remained low, which amidst weakened economic conditions and falling inflation pressure abroad would support a gradual decline in domestic inflation. Furthermore, the MPC judged that in the first months of 2024 annual CPI growth was likely to fall significantly, while the decline in core inflation would be slower. The MPC underlined that, at the same time, inflation developments in subsequent quarters were associated with uncertainty, related in particular to the impact of fiscal and regulatory policies on price developments, as well as the pace of economic recovery in Poland.

The MPC believes that the current level of the NBP interest rates is conducive to meeting the NBP inflation target in the medium term. Further decisions of the MPC will depend on future information regarding prospects for inflation and economic activity. The NBP will continue to take all necessary actions in order to ensure macroeconomic and financial stability, including above all to bring inflation down to the NBP inflation target in the medium term.

Monetary Policy Implementation

The NBP interest rates are the key instrument of monetary policy with regard to reaching the predetermined inflation target in Poland. By setting the level of these rates, the MPC influences the level of short-term market interest rates.

The NBP reference rate determines the yield obtainable on the main open market operations conducted by the NBP, while at the same time affecting the level of short-term market interest rates.

The NBP lombard rate determines the interest on the lombard credit offered by the NBP, allowing funds to be obtained from the central bank on an overnight basis. The NBP deposit rate, in turn, determines the interest rate banks receive for depositing funds with the NBP on an overnight basis.

Monetary policy is conducted amid a surplus of banking sector liquidity, which affects the way monetary policy instruments are used (most of them are used to absorb excess liquidity from the banking sector).

The operational target of the NBP's monetary policy is to keep the POLONIA (Polish Overnight Index Average) rate running close to the NBP reference rate. Depending on the market conditions, the POLONIA rate may deviate from the NBP reference rate within the range set by the NBP lombard rate and the NBP deposit rate.

The NBP open market operations can be divided into the following three categories:

- main open market operations, which are the key instrument by means of which the NBP strives to achieve the operational target of monetary policy. Through its main operations, the NBP affects liquidity conditions in the banking sector, and consequently the level of the POLONIA rate. These operations are normally carried out on a regular weekly basis in the form of NBP bills issuance, typically with a seven-day maturity. The NBP applies a fixed-rate tender procedure with the rate at the level of the NBP reference rate.
- fine-tuning operations, which supplement main operations with regard to the achievement of the operational target of monetary policy. Their use may be motivated by the need either to provide or absorb liquidity from the banking sector. As part of liquidity provision, the NBP may offer repo transactions or redeem NBP bills before maturity. To absorb liquidity, the central bank may issue NBP bills or offer reverse repo transactions. The maturity and yield of these operations, as well as the manner of conducting them, are aligned with the purpose of their application.
- structural open market operations, which may be conducted in order to change the liquidity structure in the banking sector in the long term, as well as to ensure the liquidity of the secondary market for debt securities or to strengthen the monetary transmission mechanism. As part of structural operations, the NBP may purchase or sell debt securities in the secondary market, as well as issue bonds. Since December 2021, the NBP has not conducted such operations.

The main objective of the required reserve system is to enhance the stability of short-term market interest rates. This is ensured by the average reserve requirement, which allows banks to determine the amount of funds held in the account with the central bank throughout the reserve maintenance period, provided that the average level of holdings at the NBP does not fall below the value of the required reserve. At the same time, the reserve requirement reduces the scale of NBP open market operations conducted to absorb liquidity surplus.

Standing facilities offered by the NBP (i.e., lombard credits and deposit facility) are designed to limit the scale of the POLONIA rate fluctuations by stabilizing liquidity conditions in the banking sector.

In 2023 the Polish zloty appreciated against the main world currencies, which was influenced by both global and local factors. The volatility of the PLN exchange rate decreased compared to 2022 levels and the only episode of dynamic weakening of the Polish zloty took place in September. Lower volatility indicates less uncertainty around the PLN exchange rate than in the previous year.

The global factors influencing the PLN exchange rate included changing expectations regarding the monetary policy of major central banks and lowering geopolitical risks related to the war in Ukraine.

On the domestic side, the zloty was supported by more positive inflation perspectives and improvements in the current account balance. In the fourth quarter expectations for quickly unblocking the EU funds gave an impulse to further appreciation of the Polish zloty.

Overall, in 2023, the Polish zloty appreciated by 10.6 percent against the euro, ending the year at the level of PLN 4.348/€.

The following table sets out changes to the interest rates set by the NBP since 2013:

	<u>Lombard Rate</u>	<u>Reference Rate</u>	<u>Deposit Rate</u>
	(%)		
Effective Date			
January 10, 2013	5.50	4.00	2.50
February 7, 2013	5.25	3.75	2.25
March 7, 2013	4.75	3.25	1.75
May 9, 2013	4.50	3.00	1.50
June 6, 2013	4.25	2.75	1.25
July 4, 2013	4.00	2.50	1.00
October 9, 2014	3.00	2.00	1.00
March 5, 2015	2.50	1.50	0.50
March 18, 2020	1.50	1.00	0.50
April 9, 2020	1.00	0.50	0.00
May 29, 2020	0.50	0.10	0.00
October 7, 2021	1.00	0.50	0.00
November 4, 2021	1.75	1.25	0.75
December 9, 2021	2.25	1.75	1.25
January 5, 2022	2.75	2.25	1.75
February 9, 2022	3.25	2.75	2.25
March 9, 2022	4.00	3.50	3.00
April 7, 2022	5.00	4.50	4.00
May 6, 2022	5.75	5.25	4.75
June 9, 2022	6.50	6.00	5.50
July 8, 2022	7.00	6.50	6.00
September 8, 2022	7.25	6.75	6.25
September 7, 2023	6.50	6.00	5.50
October 5, 2023	6.25	5.75	5.25

Source: NBP

Bank Regulation

With effect from January 1, 2008, banking supervision has been carried out by the Polish Financial Supervision Authority ("PFSA") as stipulated in the Act of July 21, 2006, on the Supervision of the Financial Market (the "Financial Market Supervision Act").

According to Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Financial Market Supervision Act, the PFSA's responsibilities comprise the following:

- exercising supervision over the financial market;
- taking actions to foster the proper operation of the financial market;
- taking actions to promote the development of the financial market and its competitiveness;
- taking actions to support the development of the financial market innovation;
- taking actions to prevent threats to the security of IT systems, used by entities supervised by the PFSA, including performing tasks of the competent authority as regards cybersecurity;
- taking educational and informative actions related to the operation of the financial market to protect the legitimate interests of participants of the financial market;
- participating in the preparation of legal acts relating to financial market supervision;
- creating opportunities for the amicable and conciliatory dissolution of disputes between the participants of the financial market, including, in particular, disputes arising from contractual relationships between the entities subject to the PFSA's supervision and the customers buying their services;
- cooperation with the Polish Audit Supervision Agency (*Polska Agencja Nadzoru Audytowego*), including providing information to the extent necessary to carry out certain market monitoring tasks; and
- other statutory tasks.

Temporary suspension of mortgage loan repayment

The Act of July 7, 2022, on crowdfunding for business ventures and assistance to borrowers (the “**Act on Supporting Borrowers**”) introduced a temporary suspension of mortgage loan repayment, regardless of the economic situation of the borrower. Consumers were entitled to suspend their mortgage loan repayments altogether for eight months in the period from August 1, 2022, to December 31, 2023.

The estimated total cost of the program for the banking sector was about PLN 13 billion, which the banks incurred up front in 2022.

The program has not been extended so far, but the government has presented a draft law extending it for 2024. According to the draft law the program, unlike the previous one, will be addressed to borrowers who meet certain financial criteria. According to the government estimation, the total cost of the program may reach PLN 2.5-3.6 billion (depending on the participation rate).

Capital Markets

Warsaw Stock Exchange

In 1991, Poland established the Warsaw Stock Exchange (the “**WSE**”). The WSE operates the main market and also acts as the operator of an alternative market called NewConnect (established in August 2007) for smaller companies. In November 2010, the WSE went public and its shares were self-listed.

In September 2009, the WSE launched CATALYST, the first organized market in debt securities in Poland and a unique market of its kind in Central and Eastern Europe. The system facilitates and optimizes issuances of, as well as trading in, corporate and municipal bonds. BondSpot SA, a subsidiary of the WSE, also operates Treasury BondSpot Poland, which is a wholesale market dedicated to trading in Treasury bonds and Treasury bills.

According to the WSE, it is now the largest national financial instruments exchange in Central and Eastern Europe (including Poland, the Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Romania, Austria and Hungary), and in recent years it has been one of the fastest-growing stock exchanges in Europe. The WSE Group offers a wide range of products and services within its trading markets of equities, derivatives, debt and structured products, electricity, natural gas and property rights, as well as the clearing of transactions, operation of the Register of Certificates of Origin of electricity, and the sale of market data.

As at the end of January 2024, there were 413 companies listed on the main market of the WSE (371 Polish companies and 42 foreign companies) and, of a total of 39 investment firms conducting their activities under Polish law, nine were banks conducting brokerage activities and the remainder were independent entities. In January 2024, there were 3,421 licensed brokers of securities and 925 licensed investment advisers.

Foreign investors may trade on the WSE on the same terms as domestic investors, and may freely repatriate trading profits in a foreign currency.

Development of the Polish capital market resulted in upgrading Poland's status to "developed market" in the indices run by FTSE Russell as part of the September 2017 FTSE Country Classification annual review of markets. Receiving the status of a "developed market" by Poland was the first such event in almost a decade. Moreover, Poland is the first country from the CEE region for which the "developed market" status was updated by FTSE Russell. Since the date of promotion, major Polish companies have been included in the FTSE Developed Index.

In 2019 Poland adopted a Capital Market Development Strategy (the "CMDS"), prepared with support from the EU and the EBRD. The strategy is in line with the Strategy for Responsible Development adopted by the Government in 2017. The document sets out 90 steps to make the local capital markets more efficient including steps to improve the regulatory environment and measures to develop the market infrastructure and introduce new products and services. The CMDS was implemented in the years 2020-2023.

Treasury securities

Treasury bonds and bills denominated in PLN are sold at regular auctions by the State Treasury. The primary domestic market is based on a selected group of banks acting as primary dealers.

The following table sets forth certain information with respect to the sale of treasury securities on the domestic market for the periods indicated:

	<u>Q1 2023</u>	<u>Q2 2023</u>	<u>Q3 2023</u>	<u>Q4 2023</u>	<u>2023</u>
	<u>(nominal amount, PLN billions)</u>				
Gross sales of Treasury securities					
Treasury bonds	44.1	52.0	58.3	64.2	218.6
Treasury bills	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>44.1</u>	<u>52.0</u>	<u>58.3</u>	<u>64.2</u>	<u>218.6</u>
Net sales of Treasury securities					
Treasury bonds	10.1	20.3	27.7	32.2	90.2
Treasury bills	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	<u>10.1</u>	<u>20.3</u>	<u>27.7</u>	<u>32.2</u>	<u>90.2</u>

Source: Ministry of Finance

Treasury bonds are traded on three segments of the secondary market: the non-regulated over-the-counter ("OTC") market, the Treasury BondSpot Poland electronic platform, and on regulated markets of the WSE and BondSpot S.A. In 2023, Treasury bonds were primarily traded on the OTC market (96.45 percent of total trading volume), while the shares of Treasury BondSpot Poland's electronic platform and the regulated markets of the WSE and BondSpot S.A. in the total Treasury bond trading volume amounted to 3.52 percent and approximately 0.03 percent, respectively.

The principal holders of State Treasury debt at the end of December 2023 were the domestic banking sector with PLN 511.0 billion (38.0 percent), foreign investors with PLN 412.7 billion (30.7 percent) and domestic non-banking investors with PLN 422.5 billion (31.4 percent).

The average time to maturity ("ATM") of domestic marketable debt decreased from 4.11 years at the end of December 2022 to 4.08 years at the end of December 2023. The average time to refixing ("ATR") and duration of domestic marketable debt increased from 2.98 and 2.51 years at the end of December 2022, respectively, to 3.02 and 2.65 years, respectively, at the end of December 2023. The level of interest rate risk for foreign debt does not pose a threat to minimizing costs, as the sensitivity of foreign currency debt servicing costs to changes in interest rates is limited (ATR at 6.75 years and duration of 5.31 years at the end of December 2023).

The following table sets out the ATM, ATR and duration of State Treasury debt as of the dates indicated:

	As of December 31,				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(years)				
ATM					
Domestic debt	4.53	4.23	4.16	4.11	4.08
Foreign debt	6.06	5.72	6.43	6.81	8.63
Total	4.97	4.63	4.75	4.84	5.25
ATR					
Domestic debt	3.18	3.16	3.00	2.98	3.02
Foreign debt	4.82	4.72	5.55	6.05	6.75
Total	3.64	3.57	3.66	3.80	3.99
Duration ⁽¹⁾					
Domestic debt	3.10	3.09	2.87	2.51	2.65
Foreign debt	4.71	4.76	5.31	4.95	5.31
Total	3.58	3.55	3.55	3.18	3.31

(1) Excludes inflation-linked bonds.
Source: Ministry of Finance

PUBLIC FINANCE

Fiscal policy in Poland is conducted within the limitations contained in the provisions of national and EU laws comprising, among others:

- the upper limit of state budget expenditure for the following year, based on the stabilising expenditure rule contained in the Public Finance Act of August 27, 2009; and
- reference values for the general government nominal deficit (3 percent of GDP) and for the general government debt (60 percent of GDP), and the medium-term budgetary objective at the level of 1 percent of GDP.

The Government's primary goal, the achievement of sustainable public finances, requires further strengthening of the institutional framework for fiscal policy. Therefore, Poland adopted the stabilizing expenditure rule ("SER") in 2013 (see "Stabilising Expenditure Rule" below). The rule was used in an auxiliary way in the process of designing the state budget for 2014. Formally, the rule was introduced in the 2015 budget. The SER contributes to a reduction of the excessive general government deficit and fiscal consolidation.

In 2020, the European Commission determined that, due to the severe economic downturn across the EU caused by COVID-19, the conditions for the use of the general escape clause enshrined in the EU's Stability and Growth Pact were fulfilled. The activation of the clause allowed countries, including Poland, to temporarily depart from the EU Council's recommendations on fiscal policy goals in 2020, provided that it did not endanger fiscal sustainability in the medium term.

A similar approach was taken with regard to the SER. The SER allows an escape clause to be applied in emergency situations. The activation of the escape clause at the EU level, and also domestically, was designed to expand fiscal policy and introduce measures to protect the economy and mitigate the effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. In order to support the revival of the economy after contraction in 2020 caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, the European Commission extended the escape clause for 2021 and 2022. In 2022, due to, among other things, heightened uncertainty and strong downside risks to the economic outlook in the context of the Russian invasion of Ukraine, and unprecedented energy price hikes, the general escape clause was extended for 2023. However, in 2024 there is a return to standard fiscal rules in the EU, since the general escape clause was deactivated.

Fiscal performance in 2022

In 2022, the deficit (in line with the ESA2010 methodology and according to estimates of the Central Statistical Office) amounted to PLN 112.8 billion, i.e., 3.7 percent of GDP. This means a deterioration of approximately 1.9 percentage points as compared to 2021. The higher deficit of the sector was the result of a decrease in the general government sector's revenues in relation to GDP by approximately 2.1 percentage points (significant impact of tax changes under the Anti-inflation shield and Low Taxes program) with a simultaneous decrease in expenditures by about 0.2 percentage point. In 2022, activities aimed at helping and supporting Ukrainian citizens (to whom Poland guaranteed shelter as a result of the war in Ukraine) were also implemented.

The general government ("GG") sector deficit in 2022 was the result of:

- the deficit of the central government subsector: 3.2 percent of GDP (PLN 98.7 billion),
- the deficit of the local government subsector: 0.4 percent of GDP (PLN 13.0 billion),
- the deficit of the social insurance subsector: 0.0 percent of GDP (PLN 1.2 billion).

The balance of the GG sector in Poland was slightly above the average for the EU27 countries (-3.3 percent of GDP).

In 2022, the GG sector expenditure amounted to 43.9 percent of GDP (nominal growth by 16.1 percent) and decreased by 0.2 percentage point.

The factors determining the increase (nominal) in the GG sector's expenditure in 2022 were, among others, expenses related to shielding measures aimed at mitigating the energy crisis, aimed at households and enterprises. In addition, increases higher than total expenditure were recorded in current expenditure related to the purchases of goods and services (nominal increase in intermediate consumption by approximately 25.7 percent year over year, i.e., a 0.5 percentage point increase from 5.9 percent of GDP in 2021 to 6.4 percent

of GDP in 2022) and expenses related to debt servicing costs (nominal growth by approximately 62.6 percent year over year i.e., an 0.4 percentage point increase from 1.1 percent GDP in 2021 to 1.5 percent of GDP in 2022).

The year 2022 also turned out to be a year of acceleration in the dynamics of public investment (nominal growth by 15.7 percent year over year from 2021 to 2022), which reached 4.1 percent in relation to GDP. The increase in investments was mainly determined by the increase in investments in the local government sub-sector (in nominal terms by approximately 21.7 percent year over year), which were influenced by funds transferred to local government units from the Government Local Investment Fund and the Government Fund “Polish Deal”: Strategic Investment Programme.

In 2022, the implementation of social programs established in previous years was continued, such as: the Family 500+ program without the income criterion for the first child in the family (about PLN 40.2 billion), the Mama 4+ program, addressed to women who have given birth and raised four or more children and do not receive a pension or receive it in an amount lower than the minimum pension, payment of family and care benefits and benefits from the Alimony Fund (about PLN 12.5 billion), Good Start program addressed to students (PLN 1.3 billion), payments of supplementary benefits for people incapable of independent existence (PLN 3.4 billion), payments of other benefits financed from the state budget, commissioned for payment by Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (“ZUS”) and Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (“KRUS”) (such as benefits for veterans, coal allowances—total at PLN 3.3 billion), payment of an additional annual cash benefit for old age and disability pensioners—Retirement plus (PLN 12.7 billion). In addition, in 2022, another additional annual benefit for old age and disability pensioners was paid, the so-called 14th pension (total value of payments is PLN 10.5 billion).

In total, social benefits increased in nominal terms by 9.6 percent year over year in 2022 (8.8 percent year over year in 2021) and amounted to 16.9 percent of GDP (decrease by 1.1 percentage point year over year in 2022).

In 2022, there was a nominal increase in public consumption by 11.4 percent year over year, which resulted in a decrease by 0.4 percentage point as a ratio to GDP, i.e., to 18.3 percent of GDP. Labor costs in the sector decreased by 0.6 percentage point year over year in 2022.

In 2022, the revenues of the general government sector amounted to 40.2 percent of GDP, down by 2.1 percentage points as compared to 2021, nominal growth was 10.9 percent year over year (15.1 percent year over year in 2021).

As a ratio of GDP, tax revenues according to the ESA methodology amounted to 21.4 percent in 2022, which means a decrease by approximately 2.1 percentage points compared to 2021, which was the result of both a decrease in revenues from taxes on production and import by 1.4 percentage point and revenues from taxes on income by approximately 0.7 percentage point. The lower revenues were related to changes in the tax-contribution system, including the Low Taxes program, Anti-inflation shield which lowered VAT rates on food, fuels, fertilizers, natural gas, electricity and heat.

Revenues from social security contributions in the social insurance subsector were nominally higher by 15.0 percent year over year in 2022 (as a ratio to GDP there was a decrease by 0.2 percentage point to the level of 12.9 percent of GDP in 2022), which was slightly below the estimated growth rate of the wage fund in the national economy.

General Government Balance

The following table sets out the general government balance (calculated pursuant to the ESA 2010) for the years indicated:

	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
	(% GDP)				
General government balance	(0.2)	(0.7)	(6.9)	(1.8)	(3.7)
Central government	(0.6)	(1.1)	(7.9)	(1.9)	(3.2)
Local government	(0.3)	(0.2)	0.2	0.6	(0.4)
Social security funds	0.6	0.6	0.7	(0.5)	(0.0)

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	(PLN millions)				
General government balance	(5,305)	(17,009)	(161,834)	(48,195)	(112,833)
Central government	(11,839)	(25,208)	(183,725)	(49,006)	(98,693)
Local government	(6,719)	(4,686)	4,463	14,918	(12,989)
Social security funds	13,253	12,885	17,428	(14,107)	(1,151)

Source: Statistics Poland

The following table sets out state budget revenue and expenditure using the Polish methodology for the years indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023 ⁽¹⁾	2024 ⁽²⁾
	(PLN billions, except as otherwise indicated)				
Total revenue	419.8	494.8	504.8	601.4	682.4
Total expenditure	504.8	521.2	517.4	693.4	866.4
Balance	(85.0)	(26.4)	(12.6)	(92.0)	(184.0)

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽²⁾
	(% GDP)				
Total revenue	18.0	18.8	16.5	17.5	18.1
Total expenditure	21.6	19.8	16.9	20.1	23.0
Balance	(3.6)	(1.0)	(0.4)	(2.7)	(4.9)

(1) 2023 Budget Act.

(2) 2024 Budget Act.

Source: Ministry of Finance, Statistics Poland

There are some differences in the scope of the sector and accounting methods in Poland as compared to the general government sector (as defined in ESA 2010). The Polish methodology differs from ESA 2010 in two significant respects: (a) under ESA 2010, revenues and expenditures are calculated on an accrual basis, whereas a cash basis is used under the Polish methodology; and (b) the scope of the public sector is defined differently under the two methodologies; for example, funds formed under the annual reports of BGK (e.g., the Fund to Counteract COVID-19, the NRF and the Railway Fund) and several companies (i.e., the PKP PLK company responsible for maintenance and development of railway infrastructure) are excluded under the Polish methodology but included under the ESA 2010.

The following table sets out certain information regarding total revenues and expenditure for local governments for the periods indicated:

	2019	2020	2021	2022	I-XII 2023 ⁽¹⁾
	(PLN millions)				
Total revenue	278,507	304,930	333,409	345,673	361,770
Total expenditure	280,209	299,241	315,967	353,853	384,454
Balance	-1,702	5,689	17,442	-8,180	-22,684

Source: Ministry of Finance

(1) Data based on monthly figures. The final data for the whole year is not available.

The Budget Process

The fiscal year for the Government is the calendar year. Under the Constitution, the Council of Ministers must present a draft budget to the Sejm at least three months prior to the start of each fiscal year.

The budget then proceeds through the regular legislative process. If a budget has not been approved by the Sejm and the Senate before the beginning of the new fiscal year, the Government is empowered by law to manage public finances on the basis of the draft budget until a budget is adopted. If no budget has been agreed by the Parliament and presented to the President for signing within four months of the Council of Ministers submitting the draft to the Sejm, the President may dissolve the Parliament.

The 2024 Budget Act

The 2024 Budget Act entered into force on February 1, 2024, with effect from January 1, 2024; however, in January 2024 the president submitted a motion to the Constitutional Tribunal to examine the constitutionality of the 2024 Budget Act. The 2024 Budget Act continues to be in full force and effect while such review is ongoing.

In 2024, the State budget revenues are expected to amount to PLN 682.4 billion, which is PLN 97.2 billion higher than those expected in 2023, expenditures are expected to amount to PLN 866.4 billion, which is PLN 173.0 billion higher compared to the limit from the 2023 Amended Budget Act. As a result, the budget deficit in 2024 is forecasted to be PLN 184.0 billion. As a ratio of GDP, revenues is forecasted to be 18.1 percent of GDP (17.0 percent in 2023) and expenditures 23.0 percent of GDP (20.1 percent in 2023). According to the 2024 Budget Act, the GG balance in 2024 is expected to be negative at 5.1 percent of GDP. The structure of the budget expenditures is a consequence of social programs established in the past (for example, the Family+ program for children, and an additional yearly bonus for pensioners) and new government priorities, among others, a proposed 30 percent pay raise for teachers and 20 percent pay raise for public sector employees, as well as the implementation of the “Active Parent” program, i.e., financial support for women who return to the labor market after giving birth to a child.

As a consequence of the Russian invasion of Ukraine, the budget for 2024 includes financial sources to maintain robust increased spending on national defense to the level required by the National Defense Act (3.0 percent of GDP). The forecast of the GG deficit also covers the balance of all new funds established in Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego (“BGK”), including the Aid Fund and Armed Forces Support Fund. Moreover, the government has taken a series of measures to mitigate the impact of high energy prices.

The budget projects real GDP growth of 3.0 percent. The following table sets out state budget revenue in nominal terms and as a percentage of GDP for the years indicated below:

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽¹⁾
	(PLN millions)				
Nominal Revenues					
Tax Revenue	370,261.8	432,170.4	465,456.1	506,444.9	603,917.2
VAT and other indirect taxes	258,677.1	294,580.9	230,390.5	244,894.0	316,425.0
Corporate Income Tax	41,293.1	52,373.8	70,136.6	67,380.4	70,037.4
Personal Income Tax	63,797.4	73,606.2	68,107.2	91,256.9	109,205.8
Non-tax Revenue	47,401.9	60,521.2	36,782.3	63,527.4	74,534.7
Dividends	468.8	1,800.9	1,679.7	0	3,070.7
Transfers from the NBP	7,437.1	8,876.9	844.5	0	6,000.0
Custom Duties	4,557.7	6,412.9	8,271.6	0	8,659.0
Payments, fees, interest and others	32,001.1	40,285.1	22,535.8	0	51,816.3
Local government payments	2,937.2	3,145.5	3,450.9	0	3,671.8
Revenue from EU and other non-returnable means	2,132.0	2,151.9	2,582.3	3,252.5	4,988.6
Total Revenue	419,795.7	494,843.5	504,820.8	573,221.9	682,375.7

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024 ⁽¹⁾
	(% GDP)				
Tax Revenue	15.8	16.4	15.1	14.7	16.0
VAT and other indirect taxes	11.1	8.2	7.5	7.1	8.4
Corporate Income Tax	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.9
Personal Income Tax	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.9
Non-tax Revenue	2.0	2.3	1.2	1.8	2.0
Dividends	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Transfers from the NBP	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
Custom Duties	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
Payments, Fees, Interest and others	1.4	1.5	0.7	0.0	1.4
Local government payments	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Revenue from EU and other non-returnable means	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Revenue	18.0	18.8	16.4	16.6	18.1

(1) 2024 Budget Act
Source: Ministry of Finance, Statistics Poland

The following table sets out certain information regarding state budget expenditure in nominal terms and as a percentage of GDP for the years indicated:

	2020	2021	2022	2023 ⁽³⁾	2024 ⁽³⁾
	(PLN million)				
Subsidies ⁽¹⁾	10,722	3,102	2,981	9,317	12,109
Social Insurance	89,419	79,301	86,132	112,578	168,999
Current Expenditures of the Budget Sphere	240,448	251,732	251,632	291,460	376,481
Debt Service and Guarantees ⁽²⁾	29,300	25,958	32,718	62,000	66,500
Capital Expenditures	33,396	42,041	25,238	67,376	73,204
Subsidies to Local Authorities	67,029	78,032	74,645	99,638	117,935
EU own resources	24,828	32,230	34,294	34,883	36,460
Co-financing EU projects	9,634	8,821	9,759	16,127	14,689
Total State Budget Expenditures	504,776	521,217	517,399	693,378	866,376

	2020	2021	2022	2023 ⁽³⁾	2024 ⁽⁴⁾
	(% GDP)				
Subsidies ⁽¹⁾	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Social Insurance	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.3	4.5
Current Expenditures of the Budget Sphere	10.3	9.6	8.2	8.5	10.0
Debt Service and Guarantees ⁽²⁾	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.8
Capital Expenditures	1.4	1.6	0.8	2.0	1.9
Subsidies to Local Authorities	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.9	3.1
EU own resources	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Co-financing EU projects	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total State Budget Expenditures	21.6	19.8	16.9	20.1	23.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

- (1) Subsidies to enterprises.
(2) Debt Service includes Foreign and Domestic Debt.
(3) 2023 Budget Act.
(4) 2024 Budget Act.

Stabilizing Expenditure Rule (SER)

The goal of the SER is to ensure the sustainability of public finances in Poland and reduce its imbalance in case of exceeding deficit reference values (3 percent of GDP) and debt (60 percent of GDP) resulting from the Stability and Growth Pact. At the same time, the SER prevents excessive tightening of the fiscal policy, especially under conditions of severe economic slowdown and excessive loosening under favorable economic conditions.

The SER entered into force at the end of 2013 pursuant to the amendment of the Act on Public Finance and became binding in the budget process for 2015. The introduction of the SER, and the accompanying changes to Poland's domestic fiscal framework, ensured compliance with Council Directive 2011/85/EU of 8 November 2011 on requirements for budgetary frameworks of the member states, which obliges member states to use numerical fiscal rules.

Under the SER, the level of permitted expenditure increases in accordance with the medium-term real GDP growth rate multiplied by CPI inflation (in 2023, the inflation target was replaced by the forecast CPI). The formula also contains projected changes in discretionary revenue measures. The medium-term real GDP growth rate is calculated on the basis of eight years, with a six-year retroactive period. As a consequence of incorporating a historical retroactive component into the calculation at the allowed level of expenditure, the SER formula helps mitigate the risk of a cyclical fiscal policy that results from a calculation based solely on the current year's economic performance. Moreover, the SER includes a correction mechanism, which is triggered if there is an imbalance in public finances. An imbalance is defined as an excess of the reference value for the deficit (3 percent of GDP) or debt (60 percent of GDP) according to the ESA2010 methodology in the year n or $n-1$ in the most up-to-date forecast of the European Commission. When triggered, the fiscal

adjustment in SER is at least 0.5 percentage points of GDP (in line with the requirement of EU rules), unless the EU Council recommends a lower fiscal effort. In the case of deficit and debt values not exceeding reference values the adjustment is equal to zero. Additionally, it is not applied in so-called bad times, i.e., when the projected real GDP growth rate for the following year is lower (or equal to) by more than 2 percentage points than the medium-term real GDP growth rate (8-year average).

There are only very limited instances in which the SER does not apply, such as the invocation of martial law, a state of emergency, a nationwide natural disaster, or a pandemic outbreak (since March 2020).

The level of expenditure resulting from the rule covers the vast majority of the expenditures of the general government sector, including funds in BGK and in the Bank Guarantee Fund (the “BGF”) and special purpose funds, which, according to the EU definition, are included in the general government sector, with the exceptions indicated below. First, the calculation of the level of expenditure excludes budget spending of EU funds and expenditure financed by means of a non-refundable grant from the EU and EFTA countries. Secondly, the costs of those units which do not, as a general rule, generate high deficits are also excluded.

As a result, the level of expenditure covers two groups of general government sector institutions. The first group includes: the state budget, the Social Insurance Fund, the Labour Fund, the Pension and Retirement Fund, the Bridging Allowance Fund and the funds established, entrusted or assigned to BGK. The second group comprises the National Health Fund, the BGF, local government units and their associations, and entities referred to in Article 139, item 2 of the Public Finance Act. In order to abide by the expenditure limit, the forecast expenditure of the entities listed in group 2 is deducted from the total amount of expenditure.

The Supreme Audit Office, which is an independent state audit body fulfilling the role of an independent fiscal institution, monitors compliance with the rules described above.

In 2020-2022, several amendments to the SER were introduced to allow the government to tackle the economic downturn caused by COVID-19, in line with the European Commission and the Ecofin Council recommendations and a general escape clause (GEC), which was activated.

Due to the deactivation of the general escape clause and return to standard fiscal rules in the EU in 2024 as well as the challenges stemming from Russian aggression against Ukraine, the SER was amended in 2023, introducing important changes aimed at addressing these factors in line with EU rules requirements. The SER in its previous form would imply a much deeper consolidation in 2024 (ca. 6 percentage points of GDP) than the one required by the EU rules, which would result in a threat to macroeconomic stability. Therefore, the required fiscal effort resulting from the SER was made consistent with the one implied by the EU fiscal rules. In view of the above, the previous correction mechanism was replaced by a new mechanism, which was described earlier.

In addition, similarly to the approach used in the EU rules, where the reference point is the expenditure level in the last year of application of the general escape clause, i.e., 2023, the amount of expenditure constituting the basis for calculating the SER expenditure for 2024 was recalculated. For the purpose of the 2024 Budget Act it was set at the level corresponding to sum of the amount of SER expenditure in 2023 specified in the amendment to the Budget Act for 2023 and the value of the so-called investment clause specified in the justification to the amendment to the Budget Act for 2023.

The third important element of the amendment to the Public Finance Act was the special treatment of defense expenditures, consisting of the introduction of a defense clause in the SER, reflecting discrepancies between prepayments for the purchase of military equipment (which are recorded as an expenditure in the SER calculated on a cash basis) and equipment deliveries (expenditure with effect on the general government balance according to the ESA methodology at the time of delivery). The value of the defense clause is added to the binding expenditure limit. This approach is to ensure neutrality for the cash level of expenses in the long and medium term, but it affects their distribution over time (sum of deliveries = sum of payments). At the same time, this change is neutral for the balance of the general government sector according to ESA—ESA notices the deliveries of the military equipment and not cash prepayments.

Moreover, the expenditure growth rate resulting from the amended SER is aligned with Ecofin Council’s recommendations. Since the fiscal adjustment in 2024 will be equal to 1.2 percent of GDP, the nominal growth rate of SER spending will not be higher than 7.8 percent in 2024. As a result, the level of the SER spending (without the defense clause) in 2024 will fall by a minimum of 0.5 percentage points of GDP, as required by the EU rules.

Financing the State Budget Deficit

2023's Amended Budget Act had forecast that Poland's budget deficit would amount to PLN 92.0 billion, while total net borrowing requirements were expected to amount to PLN 150.6 billion, and gross borrowing requirements were projected to amount to PLN 288.8 billion. The actual performance is projected to be lower than the forecast. The budget deficit is estimated to be slightly lower than the planned amount, while total net and gross borrowing requirements are also projected to be slightly lower (preliminary performance will be published soon). The total value of state budget revenues obtained from gross sales of Treasury securities (on the domestic and international markets), and from granted international loans in 2023, amounted to PLN 278.5 billion. These revenues were financed mainly by the issuance of Treasury securities in the domestic market (76 percent) and Treasury bonds in the international markets (16 percent). Additional funding (8 percent) was obtained from the loans of European instrument RRF, the World Bank and the CEB.

In 2023, financing in the domestic market was mainly obtained through the sale of Treasury bonds in auctions. Among all of the Treasury securities sold, medium-term bonds (five years) amounted to 53 percent, long-term bonds (10 years and longer) amounted to 15 percent, and issuances of short-term bonds (up to two years) amounted to 9 percent Treasury bonds sold through retail channels amounted to 23 percent Net financing in the domestic market in 2023 derived from the domestic banking and non-banking sectors and, while foreign investors decreased their holdings. Financing in the international markets consisted of an issue of Treasury bonds denominated in euros and dollars. As at December 31, 2023, debt denominated in EUR, USD, JPY and CNY amounted to 18.4, 3.5, 0.6 and 0.1 percent, respectively, of total State Treasury debt. As at December 31, 2023, the State Treasury's debt had an average time to maturity of 5.25 years, with the share of foreign currency debt amounting to 22.6 percent.

In the 2024 Budget Act, budget deficit is projected to amount to PLN 184.0 billion, while total net and gross borrowing requirements are expected to amount to PLN 252.3 billion and PLN 449.0 billion, respectively. As in previous years, the process of funding complies with the State Treasury's main strategic objectives and provides flexibility in the choice of market, currency and instrument type. The largest portion of funding is expected to derive from the domestic Treasury bond market, with the structure depending on market conditions.

As of January 23, 2024, 32 percent of gross borrowing requirements for 2024 had already been financed.

Revenues

The principal source of the State's revenues is taxation. The main taxes in the Polish tax system are VAT, CIT, PIT and excise tax. There are also local taxes (local government revenue) collected directly by local authorities or tax offices acting on behalf of such authorities. Local taxes include agricultural tax, forest tax, real property tax and transport vehicles tax.

Value Added Tax

VAT levied on the supply of goods and services and other activities in Poland complies with the rules of Council Directive 2006/112/EC on the common system of value added tax. Currently, the following VAT rates are applied (increased from January 1, 2011):

- a standard rate of 23 percent; and
- reduced rates of:
 - 8 percent (for example, on certain food items, medicines, newspapers (excluding local and regional periodicals), e-newspapers, fertilisers, public transport, restaurant services, new housing structures and housing construction services covered by the social housing program);
 - 5 percent (for example, on certain unprocessed agricultural products, bakery products, meat, fresh fruits and vegetables, dairy products, books, e-books, audiobooks, local and regional periodicals—printed and on other physical means of support); and
 - zero percent (basically, for exports and intra-Community supplies and selected services such as international transport).

However, as an anti-inflation measure, the VAT rate was temporarily reduced to 0 percent until March 31, 2024 for basic foodstuffs subject to a VAT rate of 5 percent

Furthermore, the VAT system provides for exemptions (without the right to deduct input tax) for certain services, such as education, social care and financial services (with exceptions).

Corporate Income Tax

CIT is levied on the income of certain entities, mainly legal persons, at a flat rate of 19.0 percent

Dividends are subject to a 19 percent withholding tax, unless a relevant double taxation treaty provides otherwise. However, dividends paid by a company resident in Poland to parent entities subject to income tax in an EU/EEA member state or in Switzerland may be tax-exempt upon the fulfilment of certain conditions.

Interest and royalties paid to foreign entities are subject to 20 percent withholding tax, unless a relevant double taxation treaty provides otherwise. However, interest and royalties paid by a company resident in Poland to some related entities which are subject to income tax in an EU/EEA member state or in Switzerland may be tax-exempt upon the fulfilment of certain conditions stipulated in the so-called Interest Royalties Directive.

However, under the pay & refund mechanism, if a sum of dividends, interest and royalties paid to a given related non-resident entity exceeds PLN 2,000,000 within a payer's tax year, the payer is obliged to withhold the 19 or 20 percent tax from the surplus over that amount, with no right to apply treaty or non-treaty tax relief. This mechanism remains suspended (for now, until the end of 2024) for dividend and interest payments made on publicly traded shares and securities, including Treasury Bonds. Effective from January 1, 2019, a reduced tax rate of 9 percent is applicable for revenues (income) other than from capital gains and concerns taxpayers complying with certain conditions. From January 1, 2021, a reduced tax rate applies to taxpayers whose revenues in a given tax year do not exceed the amount of EUR 2 million if they have "small taxpayer" status (taxpayers with sales revenues not exceeding the equivalent of EUR 2 million in the previous tax year). Until January 1, 2021, the revenue threshold limit amounted to EUR 1.2 million. The requirement to have the status of a small taxpayer does not apply to taxpayers just beginning their economic activity (in the tax year of beginning the activity).

From January 1, 2018, the CIT Act singles out a new source of revenue, i.e., income from capital gains. Capital gains in the meaning of the CIT Act are income from, for example, dividends, redemptions of shares or from reduction of their value, the value of the profit of a legal person or a company intended for increasing its share capital, retained in a company, assets received from the liquidation of legal persons, revenues obtained as a result of transformations, merger or division of companies, and income from investment funds and sales of shares. Other types of revenue consist of any other taxpayer income not included in the capital gains category. These two sources have to be settled separately, i.e., the revenues, costs and losses should not be mixed. Tax losses from a given source may be deducted in the next five consecutive tax years, but the amount of such reduction in any of those years may not exceed 50 percent of the amount of the loss. Taxpayers can also reduce income from the source of revenue by the amount of loss not exceeding PLN 5 million in one of the next five consecutive tax years.

From January 1, 2019, a so-called IP Box is available in Poland. It is a form of preferential taxation with a reduced 5 percent tax rate on income gained from the commercialization of qualified intellectual property rights. It is available for taxpayers who are the owners, co-owners, users or persons who have the right to use intellectual property rights as long as they conduct R&D activity aimed at creating, developing or improving a qualified intellectual property right. The IP Box applies to taxpayers (companies) subject to both corporate income tax and personal income tax.

From January 1, 2021, there is an alternative and optional category form of corporate income taxation—distributed profit tax. The new system links taxable income with the categories of the balance sheet and changes the moment when the tax obligation arises. Taxation of profits is deferred until they are distributed, regardless of the form of the distribution. In order to be able to use the new form of taxation, taxpayers must meet the certain conditions specified in the CIT Act. Currently, the tax rate is 10 percent for small taxpayers and taxpayers starting a business activity and 20 percent for the remaining eligible taxpayers.

The tax on revenues derived from fixed assets (i.e., the minimum tax on buildings situated in Poland) is calculated as 0.035 percent of the taxpayer's tax base for each month. For the purpose of this provision, the tax base is the sum of revenue equal to the initial value of the fixed assets as at the first day of each month in the relevant period, reduced by the amount of PLN 10 million. The tax amount will be deducted from the general income tax advance.

The above revenues from buildings were temporarily exempt from tax from March 1, 2020, until May 31, 2022.

As of January 1, 2024, the EU directive ensuring a global minimum level of taxation for multinational enterprise groups and large-scale domestic groups in the EU was implemented into Polish law, however the first payment of the minimum tax will be due in 2025.

Personal Income Tax

The basic tax rates applicable in Poland are 12 percent and 32 percent. The 12 percent rate is applied if the annual tax base does not exceed PLN 120,000. The 32 percent rate is applied if the annual tax base exceeds that amount. The tax is additionally reduced by a fixed tax reduction amount of PLN 3,600.

Self-employed taxpayers, in addition to taxing their income according to the above rules, have the right to elect to have their business income taxed at a uniform rate of 19 percent. In addition, taxpayers may tax, among other things, certain income as a lump sum according to a particular tax rate specified in separate provisions.

Income from selling securities and other financial instruments is subject to 19 percent income tax, which is specified in a separate tax return to be submitted no later than April 30 of the year following the relevant tax year.

Excise Tax

Polish law on excise duty complies with the EU general arrangements for excise duty and with the specific regulations regarding taxation of the energy products, electricity, alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.

As a result, excise duty is imposed on the following goods: energy products (e.g., petrol, gas oil, kerosene, LPG, natural gas, fuel oil, coal and coke), electricity, alcoholic beverages (e.g., ethyl alcohol, intermediate products, beer, wine and fermented beverages other than wine and beer) and tobacco products (e.g., cigarettes, cigars and cigarillos, smoking tobacco).

Additionally, excise duty is also levied on certain other goods such as passenger cars and raw tobacco, as well as liquid for electric cigarettes and novel tobacco products.

The excise duty system provides exemptions for certain groups of entities or certain goods (e.g., goods used in the context of diplomatic relations). A number of tax incentives targeted at low emission vehicles have been introduced. As of January 1, 2024, an increase in excise tax rates of 5 percent has been introduced for ethyl alcohol, beer, wine, fermented beverages and intermediate products, and 10 percent for cigarettes, cigar and cigarillo smoking tobacco, novelty products and dried tobacco.

Tax on Financial Institutions

Banks, insurance companies, credit unions and non-bank lending companies are subject to a tax on financial institutions, which came into force on February 1, 2016. The tax covers all bank assets over PLN 4 billion (EUR 0.9 billion), insurance groups' assets over PLN 2 billion (EUR 0.45 billion) and non-bank lending companies' assets over PLN 0.2 billion, which are in each case taxed at a rate of 0.0366 percent per month (0.44 percent per year). For the purposes of this tax, the taxable asset base of banks (but not other financial institutions) is reduced, among others, by the value of their own funds and holdings of State Treasury debt securities, the value of bonds issued by the Bank Guarantee Fund purchased by the taxpayer, the value of credits or loans granted by the taxpayer to the Bank Guarantee Fund, state-guaranteed bonds, and repo and reverse repo transactions the subject of which are government bonds. This tax does not apply to state-owned banks, private banks under recovery proceedings, in receivership, or in liquidation, or banks which have filed for bankruptcy and whose activities have been suspended. The tax does not reduce financial institutions' CIT base.

Retail Sales Tax

The retail sales tax has been levied since January 1, 2021.

The tax is paid by retailers (natural persons, legal persons and organizational entities having no legal personality) in the framework of their retail business.

A tax obligation arises when a taxpayer achieves revenue above PLN 17 million in a given month, and applies to turnover above that amount derived from that moment until the end of the month.

The basis of assessment is the surplus of the retail sales revenue reached in a particular month over the amount of PLN 17 million, excluding the amounts paid to consumers for returning the goods. Revenue includes excise tax, but does not include value-added tax.

The progressive tax scale is from 0 to 1.4 percent of the tax base:

- turnover from 0 to PLN 17 million is not subject to taxation,

- turnover of more than PLN 17 million to PLN 170 million is subject to 0.8 percent tax,
- turnover above PLN 170 million is subject to 1.4 percent tax.

Tax exemptions, in particular:

- sale of fuels and energy used by households for the purpose of social-domestic purposes,
- sale of medicines, foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses and medical products reimbursed from public funds.

Payment of the tax is based on the principle of self-assessment. Taxpayers must submit declarations and pay the tax by the 25th day of the month following the month to which the tax obligation relates.

Exit Tax

From January 1, 2019, the so-called exit tax (tax on unrealized income) applies to both the PIT and CIT taxpayers. In principle, exit tax applies in the case of any change in tax residency, or any asset movement, from Poland to another country, if such actions result in the loss of the Polish right to tax any potential capital gains that would have been obtained if the transfer had not taken place.

The exit tax rate amounts to 19 percent for both corporate persons and natural persons (in the latter case, if the tax value of an asset is determined). For natural persons, a 3 percent rate may be applicable if the tax value of an asset is not determined. In the case of natural persons, exit tax applies to those assets whose value exceeds PLN 4 million.

In some circumstances, the transfer of assets to another country will not be subject to the exit tax if the transfer does not last longer than 12 months.

In the case of natural persons, exit tax generally applies only to the transfer of assets related to their business. In the case of assets of natural persons which are unrelated to business activity, exit tax applies only to: all rights and obligations in a non-corporate company, shares in a company, shares and other securities, derivative financial instruments and participation titles in equity funds, provided that the individual has been domiciled in Poland for at least five years in total, within the 10 years preceding the day of change of the tax residency status.

Social Security System

The Act on Employee Capital Plans (“PPK”) was adopted by the Parliament on October 4, 2018, and entered into force on January 1, 2019.

This act is the consequence of the so-called Capital Accumulation Programme announced in July 2016. The main objective of a PPK is to increase private, long-term savings and to enhance the stability of future pensioners through creating voluntary employee capital plans with contributions paid by the employee and employer and with incentives from the State Treasury to encourage employees to join the system. Higher long-term savings should have a positive impact on investment in the Polish economy through ensuring more domestic capital, especially in a situation of a probable decrease in funds dedicated to Poland in future EU budgets.

Under the new act, so-called employee capital plans have been established based on automatic enrolment for all employees aged from 18 to 55 whose employee contracts are subject to regular pension contributions. Participation in the new scheme is voluntary because employees have the right to opt out. Employees aged between 55 and 70 may also join the system when an application to join the program is sent by them to the employer.

The act assumes an obligation for all employers to create capital plans, managed by authorized financial institutions (investment funds managed by investment fund companies, pension funds managed by general pension societies or labor pension societies, insurance institutions offering insurance with investment-based insurance funds). Contributions need to be paid by both employers and employees. The basic contribution payable by an employer is 1.5 percent of the employee’s monthly remuneration, with the possibility of voluntarily increasing this amount by an additional 2.5 percent, whereas employees are obliged to pay 2 percent (resulting in a minimum contribution amounting to 3.5 percent and a maximum contribution amounting to 8 percent). To encourage employees to join a PPK, incentives paid from the Labour Fund are envisaged as follows: PLN 250—one-time welcome payment at the start of the program (after three months of regular delivery of contributions to a PPK); and PLN 240—annual supplemental payment when a certain

amount of savings is accumulated over the previous year (equal to six monthly contributions of 2 percent paid on the minimum remuneration). As an incentive for persons with the lowest monthly income (120 percent of the minimum wage or less) to join the scheme, the option to declare the payment of a lower employee contribution (the minimum rate is 0.5 percent of the gross remuneration) was adopted, meaning that they will not lose the right to receive the annual supplemental payment.

Accumulated savings are managed by licensed financial institutions and invested in the financial market. When an employee exceeds 60 years of age, 25 percent of their savings might be withdrawn as a one-off transfer, and 75 percent might be paid in equal monthly instalments over a minimum period of 10 years. Those payments are not subject to capital gains taxation. The Act on Employee Capital Plans indicates the possibilities of withdrawing funds accumulated in the program. Withdrawals are conditional on reaching a specified retirement age, disability, or death; otherwise, economic penalties will apply to withdrawals made before such specified events. In the case of premature withdrawals, income from participation in a PPK is taxed at the ordinary personal income tax rate. In order to increase the security of invested funds, a permitted investment policy has been specified. Financial institutions invest savings in investment funds that differentiate the level of risk according to the age of the participants—these are the so-called defined date funds.

The implementation of the PPK program in Poland took place in four stages. The obligation to establish employee capital plans has gradually covered all companies, depending on the number of employees, starting from July 2019 with those companies employing more than 250 persons, and closing in January 2021 covering other employing entities and public finance sector entities, regardless of the employment status.

Based on data from the PPK Register conducted by PFR S.A., the total participation in PPKs on December 31, 2023, was 45.56 percent and 3.39 million people took advantage of the opportunity to save in a PPK. The net asset value of defined date funds was PLN 21.74 billion. Seventeen financial institutions were responsible for managing PPKs and the average cost of PPK management was 0.333 percent.

Expenditure

A major component of state expenditure is social security payments. Four social security and pension funds are administered by the state and are partially or wholly financed by contributions from employers and employees. The revenues of these funds are not shown as revenues in the state budget. Two of these funds do, however, receive significant transfers from the state budget, and such transfers are shown as expenditures in the tables under “The 2024 Budget Act.” The Social Insurance Fund and the Pension and Disability Fund for Farmers are the largest extra-budgetary funds and rely on state budget transfers to supplement their own off-budget revenues.

Direct Budgetary Social Expenditures

The transfer of contributions from the Social Insurance Fund to OFEs which are financed from the state budget amounted to PLN 3.1 billion in 2015, compared with PLN 8.2 billion in 2014. In 2016 and 2017, PLN 3.2 billion and PLN 3.3 billion were transferred, respectively. In 2018, contributions to OFEs in the amount of PLN 3.3 billion were transferred for the last time in their current form. The Budget Act for 2019 envisaged a change of the character of refunds for the Social Insurance Fund to compensate for the transfer of contributions to open pension funds. Starting from 2019, refunds are treated as an expenditure of the state budget transferred to the Social Insurance Fund in the form of subsidies from the state budget. The above-mentioned change resulted from recommendations made to the Ministry of Finance by the Supreme Audit Office. The government plans to close the OFEs. The funds will be transferred to private individual retirement accounts (after deduction of 15 percent of the transformation fee), with the possibility of inheriting the accumulated funds, or to an account at ZUS (after submitting the declaration), without the possibility of inheritance.

PUBLIC DEBT

Overview

For reporting purposes relating to external and internal debt, Poland classifies as public debt only debt incurred directly by the State (i.e., State Treasury debt), by local governments and by entities within the public finance sector. It does not include debt incurred by state-owned financial institutions, other state-owned enterprises or the NBP.

The following table sets out total public sector debt as of the dates indicated:

	As at 31 December				As at 30 September
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(PLN millions)				
Public finance debt	990,946	1,111,806	1,148,579	1,209,496	1,275,307
Central government debt	907,647	1,020,649	1,055,782	1,116,110	1,181,308
<i>of which:</i>					
State Treasury debt	905,614	1,018,569	1,053,324	1,113,484	1,178,827
Local government debt	83,241	91,101	92,751	93,355	93,979
Social Security debt	57	56	47	31	21

Source: Ministry of Finance

State Treasury Debt

The Ministry of Finance classifies debt as internal or external according to two criteria: the place of issuance, and the place of residence of the targeted investors. On the basis of the first of these criteria, all instruments issued in the domestic market, regardless of the status of their holder (domestic or foreign), are classified as internal debt and, on the basis of the second, all other instruments are classified as external or internal according to the place of residence of the holder, regardless of the market in which the instruments are issued. For purposes of this section, where debt is classified as internal or external based on the “place of issue” criterion, internal and external debt will be referred to as domestic debt and international debt, respectively. In the section “Total External Debt” above, Poland’s gross external debt is classified solely on the basis of the place of residence of the creditor.

In nominal terms, Poland’s total State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 1,346,197 billion at the end of December 2023.

The following table sets out categories of the State Treasury’s debt as of the dates indicated as aggregate amounts and as percentages of nominal GDP:

	As at 31 December				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(PLN millions except for percentages)				
Domestic State Treasury Debt	716,454	831,455	872,682	949,786	1,042,414
as a percentage of GDP	31.3%	35.6%	33.2%	31.0%	
International State Treasury Debt	256,885	266,025	265,352	288,685	303,783
as a percentage of GDP	11.2%	11.4%	10.1%	9.4%	
Total State Treasury Debt	973,338	1,097,480	1,138,034	1,238,470	1,346,197
as a percentage of GDP	42.5%	46.9%	43.2%	40.4%	
GDP	2,288,492	2,337,672	2,631,302	3,067,495	

Source: Ministry of Finance

Debt Management

Under Polish law, the Minister of Finance supervises the level of public debt. This supervision is twofold: direct (in the case of the State Treasury) and indirect (in the case of other entities in the public finance sector which are autonomous in contracting liabilities).

Polish regulations primarily seek to restrict the growth of public debt by establishing limits on the public debt-to-GDP ratio. The Polish Constitution prohibits the incurrence of liabilities resulting in public debt

exceeding 60.0 percent of GDP, whereas the Public Finance Act sets thresholds of 55.0 and 60.0 percent of GDP, the violation of which is followed by certain requirements to prevent the constitutional limit from being breached.

Since joining the EU, Poland has been obliged to respect the reference values indicated in the Stability and Growth Pact, including with regard to the deficit (limited to 3.0 percent of GDP) and public debt (limited to 60.0 percent of GDP) limits.

The objective of the debt management strategy as stated in the Public Finance Sector Debt Management Strategy in the years 2024-2027 (approved by the Council of Ministers in September 2021 and updated in December 2023) is the minimization of long-term debt servicing costs, subject to maintaining appropriate levels of refinancing risk, exchange rate risk, interest rate risk, state budget liquidity risk, other risks (in particular, credit and operational risk) and the distribution of debt servicing costs over time.

The debt management strategy's objective is pursued through two key strategies:

- selection of instruments to minimize costs within the time frame of the longest maturities of debt instruments with a significant share in debt volume, through the appropriate selection of markets, debt management instruments, the structure of financing borrowing requirements and issuance dates; and
- ensuring the efficiency of the Treasury securities market, and contributing to lowering Treasury security yields; this strategy is focused on attempting to eliminate or limit potential unfavorable factors in market organization and infrastructure.

Refinancing Risk

In an attempt to manage the refinancing risk, the dominant role of medium- and long-term instruments in financing the state budget borrowing requirements in the domestic market has been maintained, subject to market conditions. The debt management strategy aims to maintain the average maturity of the domestic State Treasury debt of around 4.5 years, and that of the total State Treasury debt at the level of at least 5 years, subject to possible temporary deviations resulting from market or budgetary circumstances.

Exchange Rate Risk

In an attempt to manage the exchange rate risk, the debt management strategy has been designed to maintain the share of foreign currency debt in State Treasury debt below 25 percent, with possible temporary deviations resulting from market or budgetary circumstances; and to maintain an effective (after swaps) share of euro of at least 70 percent (the "Strategy"). Derivatives may also be used in order to shape the desired currency structure of debt.

Interest Rate Risk

In an attempt to manage interest rate risk, the debt management strategy has been designed to maintain ATR of domestic debt at between 2.6 and 3.6 years, and to separate the management of the interest rate from management of the refinancing risks by using floating rate bonds, including those based on the new reference index, and possible use of derivatives and inflation-linked bonds. The strategy assumes maintaining the dominant share of fixed rate instruments in State Treasury debt denominated in foreign currencies.

State Budget Liquidity Risk

In an attempt to manage the state budget liquidity risk, the debt management strategy was designed to maintain a safe level of state budget liquid assets, while managing them effectively through deposits in PLN and foreign currencies and foreign currency transactions (including sales and derivatives). The level of liquid assets will be the result of the current and predicted budgetary and market conditions, taking into account seasonality, as well as striving for the even distribution of Treasury securities supply during the course of a year.

Credit Risk and Operational Risk

In an attempt to manage credit and operational risks, the debt management strategy includes entering into derivatives transactions with entities of high creditworthiness, using instruments limiting credit risk, including collateral agreements, and allowing for its diversification when concluding transactions involving derivatives, as well as diversification of credit risk generated by uncollateralized transactions.

It is possible to conclude, in the timeframe of the Strategy, further collateral agreements that are in line with the current best practices in the market which enable concluding transactions without bearing credit risk on

more favorable terms. The technical infrastructure allowing for running debt management processes from locations other than the Ministry of Finance's offices is assured.

Distribution of Debt Servicing Costs Over Time

The debt management strategy requires setting bond coupons at levels slightly below their forecast yields over the sales period, and distributing the debt servicing costs evenly throughout the years, including also through the use of derivative instruments.

Internal State Treasury Debt

Poland's internal State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 1,042.4 billion at the end of December 2023.

Internal public debt comprises three categories:

- marketable Treasury securities with maturities of up to 30 years, including fixed and floating rate securities, offered on the domestic primary market through auctions at market prices to Treasury securities dealers;
- fixed and floating rate savings bonds sold through Customer Service Outlets to individuals at nominal value, which are not freely marketable and currently have maturities of up to 12 years; and
- other debt (mainly deposits of general government sector entities, court and prosecutors' offices deposits and debt of earmarked funds).

At the end of December 2023, marketable Treasury securities constituted approximately 83 percent of domestic State Treasury debt.

External State Treasury Debt

As at December 31, 2023, Poland's outstanding external State Treasury debt amounted to PLN 303.8 billion (EUR 69.9 billion). Approximately 59.2 percent of this debt was comprised of sovereign bonds issued abroad.

The following table sets forth details as to the outstanding principal amount of the State Treasury's external debt as at the dates indicated:

	As at 31 December				
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
	(EUR millions)				
Medium- and Long-Term Loans					
EIB	8,108	7,191	6,266	6,631	6,113
The World Bank	6,512	6,261	5,967	5,709	5,377
CEB	212	227	240	650	787
EU	0	1,000	8,236	11,236	15,740
Total Loans	14,832	14,679	20,709	24,226	28,018
Bonds					
Bonds	45,491	42,968	36,983	37,329	41,375
Short-Term Debt	0	0	1	0	475
Total State Treasury External Debt	60,323	57,647	57,692	61,555	69,867

Source: Ministry of Finance

The following table presents the currency composition of the State Treasury's external debt as at December 31, 2023:

	In millions of original currency	Equivalent in EUR millions	%
EUR	56,962	56,962	81.5
U.S.\$	11,850	10,724	15.3
Japanese yen	282,000	1,798	2.6
Chinese yuan	3,000	382	0.5
Total		69,867	100.0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Projected State Treasury External Debt Service Requirements

The following table presents debt service projections for the State Treasury's medium- and long-term external debt by type of creditor for the years indicated as at December 31, 2023. The data contained in the table does not assume any refinancing of existing debt:

	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029 and beyond
	(EUR millions)					
Principal payments	8,058	6,815	7,336	4,286	4,941	37,955
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	956	1,315	907	865	1,590	6,644
Other	0	0	1,400	0	2,601	11,739
Bonds	7,102	5,500	5,029	3,421	750	19,572
Interest payments	1,687	1,754	1,503	1,415	1,263	12,666
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	334	310	281	254	226	11,72
Other	67	194	186	189	192	2,823
Bonds	1,285	1,250	1,037	972	845	8,671
Total debt service	9,745	8,569	8,839	5,701	6,204	50,622
Loans	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multilateral	1290	1625	1188	1119	1816	7816
Other	67	194	1586	189	2793	14562
Bonds	8387	6750	6066	4393	1595	28244

Source: Ministry of Finance

Default

Poland is not currently in default in relation to any of its external creditors.

State Treasury's Contingent Liabilities

The following table sets out the contingent liabilities that arise from sureties and guarantees owed by the State Treasury:

	2020	2021	2022	Q3 2023
	(PLN thousands)			
Domestic sureties and guarantees	198,278,816.4	243,753,292.1	270,925,733.6	269,759,777.0
Foreign guarantees	104,596,240.4	112,573,775.8	161,870,666.9	203,847,297.4
Total State Treasury's contingent liabilities	302,875,056.8	356,327,067.9	432,796,400.5	473,607,074.4

Source: Ministry of Finance

As at the end of 2022, contingent liabilities from state guarantees amounted to PLN 432,796 million. Of that amount, guarantees issued in the period of 2020-2022 in relation to COVID-19 countermeasures amounted to PLN 252,485 million, while guarantees of non-COVID-19 origin amounted to PLN 180,312 million. In the third quarter of 2023, the above contingent liabilities amounted to PLN 473,607 million, of which COVID-19 related and other guarantees amounted to PLN 278,921 million and PLN 194,686 million, respectively.

The amount of contingent liabilities increased significantly in 2020 and 2021, due to the issuance of COVID-19 related guarantees. Contingent liabilities connected to non-COVID-19 related guarantees remained at a similar level during that period, with only a slight increase.

COVID-19 related guarantees include guarantees covering the repayment of bonds issued by BGK on behalf of the COVID-19 Response Fund and bonds issued by the Polish Development Fund to finance the government financial shield support program for entrepreneurs. At the end of the third quarter of 2023, those guarantees accounted for PLN 201,823 million and PLN 77,098 million of contingent liabilities, respectively.

In 2022, due to the war in Ukraine and energy crisis, along with the increasing inflation rate, new types of guarantees were introduced by special acts, causing also some increase in contingent liabilities. New types of

guarantees introduced in 2022 included guarantees covering the repayment of: liabilities of the Armed Forces Support Fund (“AFSF”, financing the Polish military modernization), liabilities of the Aid Fund (“AF”, support for refugees from Ukraine), both established in BGK, and energy crisis countermeasure guarantees, the latest already expiring, mostly during 2023.

At the end of the third quarter of 2023, of non-COVID-19 related guarantees, the largest contingent liabilities were connected with the guarantees for existing and new debt incurred for financing the National Road Fund (“NRF”) in the amount of PLN 92,731 million, while new AFSF-related guarantees constituted PLN 39,222 million of contingent liabilities. The next biggest exposure was related to guarantees covering the debt of PKP Polskie Linie Kolejowe S.A. (the national railway infrastructure manager) in the amount of PLN 18,272 million. This was followed by exposure to contingent liabilities of AF in the amount of PLN 16,314 million and requirements resulting from the energy crisis for companies directed to buy coal in order to ensure coal accessibility in the amount of PLN 13,788 million. The last substantial amount of contingent liabilities derived from existing guarantees for payments from the NRF to concessionaires, incurred for motorway projects in the amount of PLN 11,140 million.

The amount of state guarantees is expected to increase further in future years. Expected new contingent liabilities will result mainly from:

- further investment financed from the NRF with the use of EU funds, along with rolling over of the NRF’s debt, and further investment in infrastructure of the railway sector;
- further use of state guarantees for financing of the AFSF;
- possible use of state guarantees in financing tasks resulting from energy sector transformation;
- further financing the COVID-19 Response Fund.

Due to the legal nature of the guarantees, the State Treasury accounts for debts issued by BGK but guaranteed by the State Treasury as contingent liabilities. However, pursuant to Polish law, BGK does not service these debts with its own funds, but rather receives financing directly from the State Treasury to service the payments of principal and interest on the debts of BGK that are used for the Government funds. As of December 31, 2023, there was PLN 432.4 billion (including interest) of guaranteed debt of BGK.

TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT

Gross external debt, as defined in IMF 2013 External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, non-contingent liabilities that require payment(s) of principal and/or interest by the debtor at some point(s) in the future and are owed to non-residents by residents of a given country. It refers to gross debt, i.e. the particular foreign liabilities of Poland (with no deduction of Polish assets abroad). The external debt obligations take into account only those that are existing and unregulated (i.e., the creditor must have a claim against the debtor). External debt covers the entire range of debt instruments, regardless of how they are constructed.

The distinction between domestic and external (foreign) debt is based solely on the criterion of residence, regardless of the currency involved.

External debt has been presented using standards outlined by the IMF in the Balance of Payments and BPM6.

Total external debt at the end of September 2023 was EUR 370,613 million. Short-term debt on an original-maturity basis constituted 31.0 percent of the total external debt and was completely covered by the official reserve assets. The general government sector's foreign debt constituted 25.6 percent of Poland's total foreign debt. The share of the enterprise sector (including Direct Investment) in total external debt was 52.4 percent.

The following table shows Poland's external debt by obligor as at the dates indicated:

	As at 31 December				As at 30 September 2023*
	2019	2020	2021	2022	
	(EUR millions)				
Central Bank	12,392	11,844	15,163	18,849	26,208
Other investment	12,392	11,844	15,163	18,849	26,208
Special drawing rights (SDRs), Allocation	1,612	1,545	6,472	6,553	6,507
Loans	0	0	0	0	0
Currency and deposits	10,780	10,299	8,691	12,293	19,684
Other liabilities	0	0	0	3	17
Central and local government	102,780	96,897	89,953	91,973	94,743
Debt securities	83,612	73,053	59,861	58,321	61,225
Bonds and notes	83,612	72,852	59,860	58,321	61,225
Money market instruments	0	201	1	0	0
Other investment	19,168	23,844	30,092	33,652	33,518
Trade credits	17	45	52	67	77
Loans	19,092	22,303	28,868	32,740	32,665
Other liabilities	59	1,496	1,172	845	776
MFIs except the Central Bank	47,482	48,919	48,303	50,964	55,577
Debt securities	9,361	10,389	10,456	11,422	15,904
Bonds and notes	9,361	10,362	10,456	11,422	15,904
Money market instruments	0	27	0	0	0
Other investment	38,121	38,53	37,847	39,542	39,673
Loans	21,070	20,811	19,543	21,763	22,120
Currency and deposits	16,061	16,64	18,109	17,219	16,944
Other liabilities	990	1,079	195	560	609
Other sectors	66,997	62,289	72,023	77,249	78,963
Debt securities	2,797	2,957	4,743	4,371	5,226
Bonds and notes	2,788	2,957	4,742	4,364	5,137
Money market instruments	9	0	1	7	89
Other investment	64,200	59,332	67,280	72,878	73,737
Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0
Trade credits	17,643	16,820	21,197	23,970	24,160
Loans	43,471	39,862	43,287	46,533	47,134
Insurance technical reserves	565	561	625	651	768
Other liabilities	2,521	2,089	2,171	1,724	1,675

	As at 31 December				As at 30 September 2023*
	2019	2020	2021	2022	
	(EUR millions)				
Direct investment: intercompany lending	87,079	87,463	97,893	108,549	115,122
Direct investors in direct investment enterprises	43,343	45,341	50,870	57,563	62,097
Direct investment enterprises in direct investors	4,114	3,321	3,396	4,551	3,619
Between related enterprises	39,622	38,801	43,627	46,435	49,406
Total external debt	316,730	307,412	323,335	347,584	370,613

(*) Preliminary data.
Source: NBP

DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES

The debt securities (“**Securities**”) will be issued under a Fiscal Agency Agreement between the State Treasury, represented by the Minister of Finance, and a selected fiscal agent.

The following is a summary of certain terms of the Securities. The State Treasury will describe the particular terms of any Securities in the prospectus supplement relating to those Securities. The prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information combined in this prospectus. If the information in this prospectus differs from any subsequent prospectus supplement, you should rely on the updated information in the prospectus supplement. The particular terms of any Securities described in the prospectus supplement may include:

- the principal amount of the Securities;
- the price of the Securities;
- the stated maturity date on which the State Treasury must repay the Securities;
- the rate of interest the Securities will bear and, if variable, the method by which the interest rate will be calculated;
- the dates when any interest payments will be made;
- whether and in what circumstances the State Treasury may redeem the Securities before maturity;
- the currency in which the State Treasury may pay the Securities and any interest; and
- any other terms of the Securities.

Status of the Securities and Negative Pledge

The Securities will constitute general and unsecured obligations of Poland and the full faith and credit of Poland will be pledged for the due and punctual payment of the principal of, and interest on, the Securities and for the performance of all obligations of Poland with respect thereto. The Securities will rank *pari passu* among themselves and at least *pari passu* in right of payment with all other present and future unsecured obligations of Poland, except for such obligations as may be preferred by mandatory provisions of applicable law.

So long as any of the Securities remain outstanding, Poland will not create or permit (to the extent Poland has the power to refuse such permission) the creation of any Security Interest on any of its present or future assets or revenues, or any part thereof, to secure any Public External Indebtedness of Poland, unless Poland shall procure that all amounts payable under the Securities are secured equally and ratably.

Notwithstanding the above, Poland may create or permit the creation of:

- (a) any Security Interest upon property to secure Public External Indebtedness incurred for the purpose of financing the acquisition of such property (or property which forms part of a class of assets of a similar nature where the Security Interest is by reference to the constituents of such class from time to time); or
- (b) any Security Interest existing on property at the time of its acquisition; or
- (c) any Security Interest arising by operation of law which has not been foreclosed or otherwise enforced against the assets to which it applies; or
- (d) any Security Interest securing or providing for the payment of Public External Indebtedness incurred in connection with any Project Financing *provided that* such Security Interest applies only to properties which are the subject of such Project Financing or revenues or claims which arise from the operation, failure to meet specifications, exploitation, sale or loss of, or failure to complete, or damage to, such properties; or
- (e) the renewal or extension of any Security Interest described in subparagraphs (a) to (d) above, *provided that* the principal amount of the Public External Indebtedness secured thereby is not increased.

For these purposes:

“**Person**” means any individual, company, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, association, unincorporated organization, trust or any other juridical entity, including without limitation, a state or an agency of a state or other entity, whether or not having separate legal personality.

“Project Financing” means any arrangement for the provision of funds which are to be used solely to finance a project for the acquisition, construction, development or exploitation of any property pursuant to which the persons providing such funds agree that the principal source of repayment of such funds will be the project and the revenues (including insurance proceeds) generated by such project.

“Public External Indebtedness” means any obligation for borrowed money (a) evidenced by bonds, notes or other securities which are or may be quoted, listed or ordinarily purchased and sold on any stock exchange, automated trading system or over-the-counter or other securities market and (b) denominated or payable, or at the option of the holder thereof payable, in a currency other than the lawful currency of Poland.

“Security Interest” means any mortgage, charge, pledge, lien, security interest or other encumbrance securing any obligation of Poland or any other type of preferential arrangement having similar effect over any assets or revenues of Poland.

Payment of Additional Amounts

All payments made in respect of a Security, including payments of principal and interest, to a holder of a Security (**“Security holder”**) that is not a resident of Poland, will be made by the State Treasury without withholding or deducting for or on account of any present or future taxes, duties, levies or other governmental charges of whatever nature imposed or levied by Poland or any political subdivision or taxing authority within Poland. In the event the State Treasury is required by law to deduct or withhold any such taxes from your payments, the State Treasury will pay to you such additional amounts (**“Additional Amounts”**) as may be necessary so that the net amount that you receive (including any deduction or withholding with respect to Additional Amounts) is equal to the amount provided for in the Security to be paid to you in the absence of such deduction or withholding. You will not be paid any Additional Amounts, however, if the tax is:

- a tax that would not have been imposed but for your present or former connection (or a connection of your fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member, shareholder or other related party) with Poland, including your (or your fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member, shareholder or other related party) being or having been a citizen or resident of Poland or being or having been engaged in a trade or business or present in Poland or having, or having had, a permanent establishment in Poland;
- imposed because you present a Security in definitive form for payment more than 30 days after the date on which the payment became due and payable;
- an estate, inheritance, gift, sales, transfer or personal property tax or any similar tax, assessment or governmental charge;
- a tax, assessment or other governmental charge which is payable other than by withholding;
- a tax that would not have been imposed but for the failure to comply with certification, information or other reporting requirements concerning your nationality, residence or identity (or the nationality, residence or identity of the beneficial owner of the Security), if your compliance is required by the laws of Poland or of any political subdivision or taxing authority of Poland to avoid or reduce such tax;
- required to be withheld by any paying agent from a payment on the Security to the extent that such payment can be made without withholding by another paying agent;
- a tax, assessment or other governmental charge which is required to be withheld or deducted where such withholding or deduction is imposed on a payment to an individual and is required to be made pursuant to the EU Directive on the Taxation of Savings Income (Directive 2003/48/EC), or any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, such directive; or
- imposed as a result of any combination of the items listed above.

Furthermore, no Additional Amounts will be paid with respect to any Security to a holder who is a fiduciary or partnership or other than the sole beneficial owner of such payment to the extent that the settlors with respect to such fiduciary, partner or beneficial owner, as the case may be, would not have been entitled to payment of such Additional Amounts if they held the Security themselves.

In the event that such deduction or withholding is required, the State Treasury will make such deduction or withholding and remit the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant authority in accordance with applicable law. The State Treasury will furnish you, upon request, within a reasonable period of time after the date of the payment of any taxes due pursuant to applicable law, certified copies of tax receipts evidencing such payment by the State Treasury.

Any reference herein to principal or interest on the Securities includes any Additional Amounts which may be payable on those Securities.

General

Any monies held by the fiscal agent in respect of any Securities and remaining unclaimed for two years after those amounts have become due and payable will be returned by the fiscal agent to the State Treasury. The holders of those Securities may thereafter look only to the State Treasury for any payment. Securities will become void unless holders present them for payment within five years after their maturity date.

The State Treasury may replace the fiscal agent at any time, subject to the appointment of a replacement fiscal agent. The fiscal agent will not be a trustee for the holders of the Securities and will not have the same responsibilities or duties to act for such holders as would a trustee. The State Treasury may maintain deposit accounts and conduct other banking transactions in the ordinary course of business with the fiscal agent.

Default; Acceleration of Maturity

If one or more of the following events shall have occurred and be continuing:

- the State Treasury fails to pay any interest on any Securities when due and such failure continues for a period of 30 days from the date due for payment thereof; or
- the State Treasury fails duly to perform or observe any of its other material obligations under or in respect of the Securities, which failure continues unremedied for 45 days after written notice thereof has been delivered by any Security holder to the State Treasury at the specified office of the fiscal agent;

the State Treasury shall, upon receipt of written requests from holders of not less than 25 percent in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Securities, declare the Securities due and payable, in each case at their principal amount together with accrued interest without further formality. Upon such declaration by the State Treasury, the State Treasury shall give notice thereof in the manner provided in the Fiscal Agency Agreement to the State Treasury and to the holders of the Securities in accordance with such Agreement.

After such declaration, if all amounts then due with respect to the Securities are paid (other than amounts due solely because of such declaration) and all other defaults with respect to the Securities are cured, such declaration may be annulled and rescinded by holders of not less than 50 percent in aggregate outstanding principal amount of the Securities, the “**Required Percentage**”, by a written notice thereof to the State Treasury at the specified office of the fiscal agent or by the passing of a resolution by the holders of not less than the Required Percentage.

Collective Action Clauses

Section 16 of the Fiscal Agency Agreement contains provisions regarding voting on amendments, modifications and waivers, known as “collective action clauses”.

The Fiscal Agency Agreement contains provisions for convening meetings of Security holders in a given series to consider matters relating to the Securities in that series, including, without limitation, the modification of any provision of the terms of the Securities in that series (including as part of a Multiple Series Proposal). Any such modification may be made if, having been approved in writing by the State Treasury, it is sanctioned by an Extraordinary Resolution. Such a meeting may be convened by the State Treasury and shall be convened by the State Treasury upon the request in writing of Security holders holding not less than 10 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities in the given series.

As provided below, certain terms, including payment terms and other material terms defined below as Reserved Matters, can be modified without your consent, as long as the requisite supermajority (as set forth below) of the Security holders agrees to the change.

The quorum at any meeting of Security holders convened to vote on an Extraordinary Resolution will be one or more persons present and holding or representing at least 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities in the given series or, at any adjourned meeting of Security holders, one or more persons present and holding or representing at least 25 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities in a given series; *provided, however, that* any proposals relating to a Reserved Matter may only be approved by an Extraordinary Resolution passed at a meeting of Security holders at which one or more persons holding or representing at least 66⅔ percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities in that series are present. For these purposes, the holder of a Global Security shall be treated as two persons. Any Extraordinary Resolution duly passed at any such meeting shall be binding on all

the Security holders, whether present or not. A resolution may be in writing and any such resolution may be contained in one document or several documents in the same form, each signed by or on behalf of one or more Security holders of the relevant series of Securities.

In the case of a Multiple Series Proposal in relation to a Reserved Matter, a separate meeting will be called and held, or a separate written resolution will be signed, in relation to the Securities in the given series and each other affected series of Debt Securities (together, the “**Relevant Debt Securities**”, and each series of Relevant Debt Securities, a “**Relevant Series**”). A Multiple Series Proposal may include one or more alternative proposals relating to, or proposed modifications of the terms and conditions of, each Relevant Series or any agreement governing the issuance or administration of any Relevant Series, provided that all such alternative proposals or proposed modifications are addressed to and may be accepted by any holder of any Debt Security of any Relevant Series.

If a Multiple Series Proposal is not approved in relation to a Reserved Matter by the requisite Extraordinary Resolution as set forth below, but would have been so approved if the Multiple Series Proposal had involved only a single Relevant Series and one or more, but less than all, of the other Relevant Series, that Multiple Series Proposal will be deemed to have been approved in relation to the Relevant Series in respect of which it would otherwise have been approved if the Multiple Series Proposal had involved only such Relevant Series, provided that (i) prior to the record date for the Multiple Series Proposal, the State Treasury has publicly notified holders of the Relevant Debt Securities of the conditions under which the Multiple Series Proposal will be deemed to have been approved if it is approved in the manner described above in relation to a single Relevant Series and some but not all of the other Relevant Series, and (ii) those conditions are satisfied in connection with the Multiple Series Proposal.

For these purposes:

“**Debt Securities**” means the Securities and any other bills, bonds, debentures, notes or other debt securities issued by the State Treasury in one or more series with an original stated maturity of more than one year, and includes any such obligation, irrespective of its original stated maturity, that formerly constituted a component part of a debt security.

“**Extraordinary Resolution**” means:

- in relation to any Multiple Series Proposal in relation to a Reserved Matter:
 - 1)
 - a) the affirmative vote of not less than 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Relevant Debt Securities represented at separate duly called quorate meetings of the holders of all Relevant Series (taken in the aggregate); or
 - b) a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of the holders of not less than $66\frac{2}{3}$ percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Relevant Debt Securities (taken in the aggregate); and
 - 2)
 - a) the affirmative vote of more than $66\frac{2}{3}$ percent of the aggregate principal amount of each Relevant Series represented at separate duly called quorate meetings of the holders of each Relevant Series (taken individually); or
 - b) a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of the holders of more than 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Relevant Debt Securities in each Relevant Series (taken individually).
- in relation to any other Reserved Matter:
 - a resolution passed at a quorate meeting of Security holders duly convened and held in accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement by 75 percent of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Securities in the given series; or
 - a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of Security holders of not less than $66\frac{2}{3}$ percent of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Securities in the given series; and

- in relation to any other matter:
 - a resolution passed at a meeting of Security holders duly convened and held in accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement by a majority consisting of more than 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Securities in the given series which are represented at that meeting; or
 - a resolution in writing signed by or on behalf of Security holders of more than 50 percent of the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Securities in the given series.

“Multiple Series Proposal” means a proposal (including a proposed modification of the relevant terms and conditions) affecting (i) the given series of Securities or any agreement governing the issuance or administration of the given series of Securities, and (ii) the Debt Securities of one or more other series or any agreement governing the issuance or administration of such other Debt Securities.

“Reserved Matter” means any proposal to:

- change the due date for the payment of the principal of, or any instalment or interest on, the Securities;
- reduce the principal amount of the Securities;
- reduce the portion of the principal amount that is payable in the event of an acceleration of the maturity of the Securities;
- reduce the interest rate on any Security or any premium payable upon redemption of the Securities;
- modify any provision of the terms and conditions of the Securities in connection with any exchange or substitution of the Securities, or the conversion of the Securities into, any other obligations or securities of the State Treasury or any other person, which would result in the terms and conditions of the Securities as so modified being less favorable to the holders of the Securities which are the subject of the terms and conditions as so modified than:
 - (a) the provisions of the other obligations or securities of the State Treasury or any other person resulting from the relevant exchange or substitution; or
 - (b) if more than one series of other obligations or securities results from the relevant exchange or substitution or conversion, the provisions of the resulting series having the largest aggregate principal amount;
- change the currency in which any amount in respect of the Securities is payable;
- shorten the period during which the State Treasury is not permitted to redeem the Securities or permit the State Treasury to redeem the Securities if, prior to such action, the State Treasury is not permitted to do so;
- change the definition of “outstanding” with respect to the Securities;
- change the governing law of the Securities;
- change the courts to the jurisdiction of which the State Treasury has submitted, the State Treasury’s obligation under the Fiscal Agency Agreement or the terms and conditions of the Securities to appoint and maintain an agent for the service of process or the State Treasury’s waiver of immunity with respect to any suit, action or proceeding that may be brought in connection with the Securities or the Fiscal Agency Agreement;
- reduce the proportion of the principal amount of the Securities or, in the case of a Multiple Series Proposal, the Relevant Debt Securities or the Relevant Series, that is required to constitute a quorum or for any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action or that is required to modify, amend or supplement the Fiscal Agency Agreement or the terms and conditions of the Securities; or
- change the obligation of the State Treasury to pay Additional Amounts on the Securities.

Any modification, amendment or supplement made in accordance with the terms of the Securities will be binding on all holders of Securities of that series.

The State Treasury and the fiscal agent may, without the consent of any holder of the Securities of a series, modify, amend or supplement the Fiscal Agency Agreement or the Securities of that series for the purpose of:

- adding to the covenants of the State Treasury;
- surrendering any right or power conferred upon the State Treasury;

- securing the Securities of that series;
- curing any ambiguity, or curing, correcting or supplementing any defective provision contained in the Fiscal Agency Agreement or in the Securities of any series; or
- amending the Fiscal Agency Agreement or the Securities of that series in any manner that the State Treasury may determine and that does not adversely affect the interest of any holder of Securities of that series in any material respect.

The State Treasury may from time to time, without notice to or the consent of the registered holders of any series of Securities, issue further Securities which will form a single series of Securities, *provided* the further Securities are fungible with the Securities of the existing series for U.S. federal income tax purposes. These further Securities will have the same terms as to status, redemption or otherwise as the Securities of the existing series and will rank equally with the Securities of the existing series in all respects, except for the payment of interest accruing prior to the issue date of these further Securities or except for the first payment of interest following the issue date of these further Securities.

Residual Maturity Call at the Option of the State Treasury

The State Treasury may, at its option, from and including the date falling three months prior to the maturity date of the Securities to but excluding the maturity date of the Securities, subject to having given not less than 30 nor more than 60 calendar days' prior notice to the Security holders in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Securities (which notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the date set for redemption), redeem all, but not some only, of the outstanding Securities at their principal amount plus accrued interest up to but excluding the date set for redemption.

Purchase of Securities by the State Treasury

The State Treasury may at any time purchase any Securities through the market or by tender at any price. If purchases are made by tender, tenders must be available to all holders of Securities of the same series. Any Securities purchased by or on behalf of the State Treasury may be held, resold or cancelled.

Form and Settlement

If specified in a prospectus supplement, the State Treasury will issue the Securities of each series as one or more fully registered global securities (each a "**Global Security**"), which will be deposited with, or on behalf of, The Depository Trust Company, New York ("**DTC**"), and/or one or more other depositories named in the prospectus supplement, such as Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. ("**Euroclear**"), or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme ("**Clearstream**"). Except as set forth below, the Global Securities may be transferred, in whole and not in part, only to DTC or its nominee.

DTC is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the laws of the State of New York, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Exchange Act. DTC holds securities of its participants and facilitates the clearance and settlement of securities transactions through electronic book-entry changes in accounts of its participants, thereby eliminating the need for physical movement of securities certificates. DTC's participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations, some of whom (and/or their representatives) own DTC. Access to DTC's book-entry system is also available to others, such as banks, brokers, dealers and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a participant, either directly or indirectly. The rules that apply to DTC are on file with the SEC and the DTC agrees and represents to its participants that it will administer its book-entry system in accordance with its rules and requirements of law.

Upon the issuance of the Global Securities, the State Treasury expects that the depository or nominee will credit, on its book-entry registration and transfer system, the respective principal amounts of the Securities represented by the Global Securities to the accounts of institutions that have accounts with the depository or nominee, known as the participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Global Security will be limited to participants or persons that may hold interests through participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in a Global Security will be shown on, and the transfer of that ownership will be effected only through, records maintained by the depository or its nominee (with respect to interests of participants) and on the records of participants (with respect to interests of persons other than participants). The laws of some states require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of such securities in definitive form. Such limitations may impair the ability to own, transfer or pledge beneficial interests in a Global Security.

The State Treasury will provide the fiscal agent with any payment of principal or interest due on the Securities on any interest payment date or at maturity. As soon as possible thereafter, the fiscal agent will make such payments to the depositary or nominee that is the registered owner of the Global Security representing such Securities in accordance with arrangements between the fiscal agent and the depositary. The State Treasury expects that the depositary or nominee, upon receipt of any payment of principal or interest, will credit immediately participants' accounts with payments in amounts proportionate to their respective beneficial interests in the principal amount of the Global Security as shown on the relevant records. The State Treasury also expects that payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests in the Global Security will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is now the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name", and will be the responsibility of such participants. Neither the State Treasury nor the fiscal agent will have any responsibility or liability for payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a Global Security or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records.

So long as a depositary or nominee is the registered owner of a Global Security, it will be considered the sole owner and holder of the Securities represented by such Global Security. Except as provided below or in a prospectus supplement, owners of beneficial interests in a Global Security:

- will not be entitled to have the Securities represented by such Global Security registered in their names;
- will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of Securities in definitive form upon exchange or otherwise; and
- will not be considered the owners or holders of any Securities represented by such Global Security.

Accordingly, such person owning a beneficial interest in a Global Security must rely on the procedures of the depositary and, if such person is not a participant, on the procedures of the participant through which such person owns its interest, to exercise any rights of a holder of Securities. Under existing industry practice, if an owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Security desires to take any action that the depositary or its nominee, as the holder of the Global Security, would be entitled to take, the depositary would authorize the participants to take such action, and the participants would authorize beneficial owners to take such action or would otherwise act upon the instructions of beneficial owners.

Unless stated otherwise in a prospectus supplement, a Global Security may only be transferred as a whole in the following manner:

- by the related depositary to a nominee of such depositary or by a nominee of such depositary to such depositary or any other nominee of such depositary; or
- by such depositary or any such nominee to another depositary for such Securities or its nominee or to a successor of the depositary or a nominee of such successor.

Securities represented by a Global Security are exchangeable for Securities in definitive form in denominations specified in the applicable prospectus supplement if:

- the depositary, or each of Euroclear and Clearstream, notifies the State Treasury that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary for such Global Security or if the depositary ceases to be a clearing agency registered under applicable law and a replacement depositary is not appointed within
- 90 days;
- the State Treasury decides not to have all of the related Securities represented by such Global Security;
- an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing; or
- such other events occur as may be specified in a prospectus supplement.

Any Security that is exchangeable pursuant to the preceding sentence is exchangeable for Securities in definitive form registered in such names as the depositary shall direct. Securities in definitive form may be presented for registration of transfer or exchange at the office of the fiscal agent in The City of New York and principal thereof and interest thereon will be payable at such office of the fiscal agent, *provided that* interest thereon may be paid by check mailed to the registered holders of the Securities. Subject to the foregoing, a Global Security is not exchangeable, except for a Global Security or Global Securities of the same aggregate denominations to be registered in the name of the depositary or its nominee.

Prescription

The Securities will be subject to the limitation periods relating to claims for principal and interest as provided by Article 118 of the Polish Civil Code, dated April 23, 1964, as amended, which provides a six-year limitation

period on claims for principal and a three-year limitation period on claims for interest. However, the end of the limitation period is always the last day of the calendar year.

Judgment Currency

The State Treasury agrees that if a judgment or order given or made by any court for the payment of any amount in respect of any Security is expressed in a currency, the judgment currency, other than the U.S. dollar, the denomination currency, the State Treasury will pay any deficiency arising or resulting from any variation in rates of exchange between the date as of which the amount in the denomination currency is notionally converted into the amount in the judgment currency for the purposes of such judgment or order and the date of actual payment thereof. This obligation will constitute a separate and independent obligation from the other obligations under the Securities, will give rise to a separate and independent cause of action, will apply irrespective of any waiver or extension granted from time to time and will continue in full force and effect notwithstanding any judgment or order for a liquidated sum or sums in respect of amounts due in respect of the relevant Security or under any such judgment or order for a liquidated sum or sums in respect of amounts due in respect of the relevant Security or under any such judgment or order.

Governing Law; Consent to Service; Sovereign Immunity

The Fiscal Agency Agreement and the Securities will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of New York without regard to any conflicts of laws principles thereof that would require the application of the laws of a jurisdiction other than the State of New York, except that all matters governing the authorization and execution of the Securities by the State Treasury will be governed by the laws of Poland. The State Treasury will appoint the Consul General of the Republic of Poland, 233 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016 as its authorized agent upon which process may be served in any action arising out of or based on the Securities which may be instituted in any State or federal court in New York City by any holder of a Security. Poland will irrevocably waive to the fullest extent permitted by law any immunity from jurisdiction to which it might otherwise be entitled in any action (other than a pre-judgment attachment which is expressly not waived) arising out of or based on the Securities which may be instituted by any holder of a Security in any State or federal court in New York City or in any competent court in Poland, except for its sovereign immunity in connection with any actions arising out of or based on U.S. federal or state securities laws as further described below. Such waiver of immunities constitutes only a limited and specific waiver for the purposes of the Securities and under no circumstances shall it be interpreted as a general waiver by Poland or a waiver with respect to proceedings unrelated to the Securities. However, the United States Foreign Sovereign Immunities Act of 1976 (the “**Immunities Act**”), may provide an effective means of service and preclude granting sovereign immunity in such actions.

The Immunities Act may also provide a means for limited execution upon such property of Poland in the United States as is related to the service or administration of the Securities. Under the laws of Poland, subject to certain exceptions, assets of Poland are immune from attachment or other forms of execution whether before or after judgment. Poland does not waive any immunity in respect of property which is ambassadorial or consular property or buildings or the contents thereof, in each case situated outside Poland, or any bank accounts of such embassies or consulates, in each case necessary for proper ambassadorial and consular functions, or any military property or assets of Poland nor does it waive immunity from execution or attachment or process in the nature thereof.

ENFORCEABILITY OF JUDGMENTS

Poland is a foreign sovereign state. Consequently, it may be difficult for investors to obtain or enforce judgments of courts in the United States against Poland. The State Treasury will irrevocably submit to the jurisdiction of the federal and state courts in New York City, and will irrevocably waive any immunity from the jurisdiction (including sovereign immunity but not all immunity from execution or attachment or process in the nature thereof) of such courts and any objection to venue, in connection with any action arising out of or based upon the Securities brought by any holder of Securities.

Poland reserves the right to plead sovereign immunity under the Immunities Act with respect to actions brought against it under U.S. federal securities laws or any state securities laws. In the absence of a waiver of immunity by Poland with respect to such action, it would not be possible to obtain a U.S. judgment in such an action against Poland unless a court were to determine that Poland is not entitled under the Immunities Act to sovereign immunity with respect to such action. The State Treasury has been advised by White & Case, M. Studniarek i Wspólnicy—Kancelaria Prawna spółka komandytowa, Polish counsel for the State Treasury, that enforceability in Poland of final judgments of U.S. courts, including those obtained in actions predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws, will be subject to the rules governing enforcement in Poland of civil judgments of foreign courts specified in the Polish Code of Civil Procedure.

Foreign court judgments issued in civil cases are recognizable under Article 1145 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure (*Kodeks postępowania cywilnego*) and are enforceable in Poland under Article 1150 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure provided there are no negative grounds listed in Article 1146 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure or the judgments are enforceable in the country of their origin, with the exception of foreign court judgments that were issued in the countries with which Poland is bound by a relevant international treaty (bilateral or multilateral) and such treaty waives the application of the relevant provisions of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure.

Pursuant to Article 1145 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure, judgments of foreign courts issued in civil cases are automatically recognized in Poland by operation of law unless a Polish court finds that there exists an exception as set forth in Article 1146 of the Code of Civil Procedure. An entity with a legal interest can bring a declaratory action under Article 1148 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure specifically requesting the court to establish the existence of such an exception.

Pursuant to Article 1146, par. 1 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure, a judgment issued by a foreign court will not be recognized (or enforced) if:

- (i) it is not legally final and binding in the state where it was issued;
- (ii) it was issued in a case subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Polish courts;
- (iii) the defendant, who did not engage in dispute as to the essence of the case, has not received, duly and at a time making it possible to undertake defense, the letter initiating the proceedings;
- (iv) a party was deprived of the possibility to defend itself in the course of proceedings;
- (v) a case for the same claim between the same parties had been pending in Poland earlier than before the foreign court;
- (vi) it is contrary to an earlier legally final and binding judgment of a Polish court or an earlier legally final and binding judgment of a foreign court complying with the conditions of its recognition in Poland issued in a case for the same claim between the same parties; or
- (vii) recognition would be contrary to the basic principles of public policy in Poland.

Reciprocity in the recognition of judgments between Poland and the foreign court's country is no longer necessary.

Recognition of a foreign judgment in Poland does not automatically bring about its enforcement. In order for a foreign judgment to be declared enforceable in Poland, it has to be enforceable in the country of its origin and should not fall under the conditions for the refusal of recognition set out in Article 1146 of the Polish Code of Civil Procedure.

Subject to the above, if all the relevant conditions are met, the enforceability in Poland of final judgments of U.S. courts would not require retrial in Poland. However, a Polish court would need to issue an order declaring

the foreign judgment enforceable in Poland. In addition, Polish law contains specific rules regarding the enforcement against assets of the State Treasury.

In original actions brought before Polish courts, there is doubt as to the enforceability of liabilities based on the U.S. federal securities laws.

The State Treasury has appointed an authorized agent in New York City upon whom service of process can be made. As a result of the State Treasury's appointment of such agent in New York City, investors will be able to effect service of process upon Poland in original actions in Federal and state courts in New York City (subject to the preceding paragraphs). Regardless of the validity of such service of process under New York law, enforceability in Poland of final judgments of New York courts remains subject as described above. To commence original actions in Polish courts, service of process upon the State Treasury's New York agent will not suffice, and valid service of process must be made under Polish law. Under Polish law, service of process is effected by delivery of the claim to the proper court and such court is responsible for service upon the defendant to finalize the service of process.

TAXATION

Information regarding Polish, United States federal income and certain other taxation matters will be included in the relevant prospectus supplement.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

This summary plan of distribution will be supplemented by a description of the particular offering and its terms and conditions in a prospectus supplement issued for each series of Securities.

The State Treasury may sell Securities to or through underwriters. The State Treasury may also sell Securities directly to other purchasers or through agents. These firms may also act as agents. Only agents or underwriters named in the prospectus supplement are deemed to be agents or underwriters in connection with the Securities offered by the prospectus supplement.

The Securities may be distributed from time to time in one or more transactions:

- at a fixed price or prices which the State Treasury may change;
- at market prices prevailing at the time of sale;
- at prices related to prevailing market prices; or
- at negotiated prices.

In connection with the sale of Securities, the State Treasury may pay compensation to underwriters.

Underwriters who act as agents for purchasers of securities may also receive compensation from the purchasers in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions. Underwriters may sell securities to or through dealers. The dealers may receive compensation in the form of discounts, concessions or commissions from the underwriters and/or commissions from the purchasers for whom they may act as agents.

Underwriters, dealers and agents that participate in the distribution of Securities may be deemed to be underwriters under the Securities Act of 1933. Any discount or commissions received by underwriters, dealers and agents from the State Treasury and any profit on the resale of Securities by them may be deemed to be underwriting discounts and commissions. The State Treasury will identify any underwriter or agent, and describe any compensation received from us in the prospectus supplement.

The Securities may be a new issue of Securities with no established trading market. Underwriters and agents that the State Treasury sells Securities to for public offering and sale may make a market in the Securities. However, the underwriters and agents will not be obligated to make a market in the securities and may discontinue any market making at any time without notice. The State Treasury cannot assure you that there will be a liquid trading market for the Securities.

The State Treasury may enter into agreements with underwriters, dealers and agents who participate in the distribution of Securities. These agreements may entitle the underwriters, dealers and agents to indemnification by the State Treasury against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

The State Treasury may authorize underwriters or other persons acting as their agents to solicit offers by institutions to purchase Securities from the State Treasury under contracts which provide for payment and delivery on a future date. The State Treasury will describe these arrangements in the prospectus supplement. The underwriters may enter into these contracts with commercial and savings banks, insurance companies, pension funds, investment companies, educational and charitable institutions and other institutions. The State Treasury must approve the institutions in all cases. The obligations of any purchaser under any of these contracts will be subject to the condition that the purchase of the Securities shall not at the time of delivery be prohibited under the laws of the jurisdiction to which such purchaser is subject. The underwriters and other agents will not have any responsibility in connection with the validity or performance of these contracts.

VALIDITY OF THE SECURITIES

Except as may otherwise be indicated in any prospectus supplement, the validity of each series of Securities will be passed upon on behalf of the State Treasury by or on behalf of the Director of the Legal Department, Ministry of Finance, ul. Świętokrzyska 12, Warsaw, Poland and, as to U.S. and New York State law, by White & Case LLP, 5 Old Broad Street, London EC2N 1DW, United Kingdom, United States counsel for the State Treasury, and, as to Polish law, by White & Case M. Studniarek i Wspólnicy—Kancelaria Prawna spółka komandytowa, Q22, Al. Jana Pawła II 22, 00-133 Warsaw, Poland, Polish counsel for the State Treasury. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for any underwriters by counsel identified in the related prospectus supplement. All statements in this prospectus or any prospectus supplement hereto, with respect to matters of Polish law have been passed upon by the Director of the Legal Department, Ministry of Finance, Republic of Poland and are made upon his authority.

AUTHORIZED AGENT IN THE UNITED STATES

The authorized agent of the State Treasury in the United States is the Consul General of the Republic of Poland, 233 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

OFFICIAL STATEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS

Information included herein which is identified as being derived from a publication of or supplied by Poland or one of its agencies or instrumentalities is included herein on the authority of such publication as a public official document of Poland. All other information herein and in the Registration Statement of which this prospectus is a part, other than included under the caption “*Plan of Distribution*” herein, is included as a public official statement made on the authority of Andrzej Domański, Minister of Finance of the Republic of Poland.

FURTHER INFORMATION

The information set forth herein relating to Poland has been reviewed by Andrzej Domański, Minister of Finance of the Republic of Poland, and is included herein on her authority.

The information for which the National Bank of Poland has been cited as the source was provided by the National Bank of Poland. The information for which Statistics Poland is cited as the source was provided by Statistics Poland.

A registration statement, as it may be amended from time to time, relating to the Securities on file at the SEC, contains further information. The SEC maintains an internet site (<http://www.sec.gov>) that contains reports and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

ISSUER

The State Treasury of the Republic of Poland

Ministry of Finance
ul. Świętokrzyska 12
00-916 Warsaw Poland

FISCAL AGENT

Citibank, N.A., London Branch

Citigroup Centre
Canada Square
London E14 5LB
United Kingdom

LEGAL ADVISERS

*To the Republic of Poland as to United States
and New York State law:*

White & Case LLP

5 Old Broad Street
London EC2N 1DW
United Kingdom

To the Republic of Poland as to Polish law:

White & Case

**M. Studniarek i Wspólnicy Kancelaria Prawna
spółka komandytowa**

Al. Jana Pawła II 22
00-133 Warsaw Poland

LUXEMBOURG LISTING, PAYING AND TRANSFER AGENT

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg, société anonyme

69 route d'Esch
L-2953 Luxembourg
